| 1. REPORT NUMBER | 2. GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION NUMBER | 3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CA16-2449 |  |  |
| 4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE <br> Queue Storage and Acceleration Lane Length Design at Metered On-ramps in California <br>  <br> 7. AUTHOR <br> Zong Tian, Hao Xu, Guangchuan Yang, Arafat Khan, and Yue Zhao <br> 9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS <br> Center for Advanced Transportation Education and Research (CATER) <br> University of Nevada, Reno <br> 1664 N. Virginia Street <br> Reno, NV 89557 |  |  |
| 12. SPONSORING AGENCY AND ADDRESS |  |  |
| California Department of Transportation |  |  |
| Division of Research, Innovation and System Information |  |  |
| P.O. Box 942873, MS-83 |  |  |
| Sacramento, CA 94273-0001 |  |  |

15. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

## 16. ABSTRACT

Across California, most of the freeway on-ramps at urban interchanges are either currently being metered, or proposed to be metered in the near future. The current California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) Highway Design Manual (HDM) does not contain specific standards on queue storage design for metered entrance ramps and the standards prescribed in the manual for acceleration lane length design are found to be insufficient at times since at metered on-ramps, approaching vehicles have to stop before picking up speeds in order to merge with mainline traffic.

Under this task, data was collected at several metered on-ramps in California and a simulation model was used to analyze the data and develop comprehensive design guidance for metered on-ramps, in the form of a combination of charts and tables, that will help Caltrans designers and operators with ramp metering applications. The standards developed under this research have been incorporated into the latest update to the Caltrans Highway Design Manual and Ramp Metering Design Manual.

Additional research is recommended to further investigate the relationship between metering rate and freeway volume to model a traffic responsive metering strategy, to investigate the influence of grade on acceleration performance data to provide adjustment factors for the recommended acceleration lengths, and to figure out what is the required auxiliary lane length for various geometric and traffic conditions.

| 17. KEY WORDS |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Queue length, acceleration length, freeway, arterial, flow, merging, | 18. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT |
| simulation model, pilot study, car, truck, vehicle, tractor-trailers, major | National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161. |
| findings, recommendations, arterial on-ramp, freeway connector |  |$n$

## DISCLAIMER STATEMENT

This document is disseminated in the interest of information exchange. The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors who are responsible for the facts and accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policies of the State of California or the Federal Highway Administration. This publication does not constitute a standard, specification or regulation. This report does not constitute an endorsement by the Department of any product described herein.

For individuals with sensory disabilities, this document is available in alternate formats. For information, call (916) 654-8899, TTY 711, or write to California Department of Transportation, Division of Research, Innovation and System Information, MS-83, P.O. Box 942873, Sacramento, CA 94273-0001.

QUEUE STORAGE AND ACCELERATION LANE LENGTH DESIGN AT METERED ON-RAMIPS IN CALIFORNIA

Final Report

May 2016
Prepared for the California Department of Transportation


Prepared by

Center for Advanced Transportation Education and Research (CATER)
University of Nevada, Reno

# Queue Storage and Acceleration Lane Length Design at Metered On-ramps in California 

## Final Report

Research Project \# 65A0486

Prepare for California Department of Transportation

Prepare by

Zong Tian, Ph.D., P.E. (PI)
Hao Xu, Ph.D., P.E. (Co-PI)
Guangchuan Yang
Arafat Khan
Yue Zhao

# Center for Advanced Transportation Education and Research (CATER) <br> University of Nevada, Reno <br> 1664 N. Virginia Street, MS258, Reno, NV89557 

May 3, 2016

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

## Project Purposes

The California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) is committed to using ramp metering as an effective traffic management strategy for freeway operations. One of the major challenges currently facing Caltrans in designing and operating ramp metering is related to queue storage and acceleration length design. The location of the metering signal is the governing factor since it affects both queue storage and acceleration. When queue storage space is insufficient, vehicle queues may spillover to the upstream arterial signals to impact the normal operations of surface street networks. On the other hand, as on-ramp vehicles have to accelerate from zero to a safe merging speed to merge onto freeway mainline, insufficient acceleration distance may not allow on-ramp vehicles to safely and adequately attain desired merging speeds. Merging problems and potential crashes may lead to increased congestion, diminishing the major purpose of ramp metering.

The metered on-ramp design should therefore fully consider a balance between queue storage space and acceleration distance. The two major relevant design documents which Caltrans currently maintains, the "Highway Design Manual" (HDM) and the "Ramp Metering Design Manual" (RMDM), do not contain specific standards regarding metered on-ramp design. The primary purpose of this research project is to fill this gap, providing new recommendations to be accommodated into the above two documents. The key objectives of the project are to:

- investigate and identify factors affecting queue storage and acceleration length needs at metered on-ramps;
- develop models and tools for estimating queue length considering different types of arrival, metering methods, and demand levels;
- develop a methodology for determining acceleration lane length;
- develop standards for queue storage length, acceleration length, and to produce technical documents that are readily adopted into existing Caltrans design manuals.


## Report Overview

This research is for studying queue storage and acceleration lane design at metered on-ramps in California. The document synthesizes current practices regarding metered on-ramp design, presents research methodologies, and makes recommendations to assist Caltrans planning and design of safer metered on-ramps. The major content of this report involves background introduction of ramp metering operations and design, literature review of metered on-ramp queue

## UNR CATER

storage and acceleration design, summary of lessons learned from the preliminary pilot study, development of queue length simulation model and acceleration length prediction method, development of metered on-ramp design standards, and summary of major findings. The core methodology used for queue storage design is a mesoscopic simulation model based on the input-output method; for acceleration length design, the regression technique was used based on field measured speed profile data to predict the required acceleration length at given merge speeds. The deployable products are comprehensive design guidance for metered on-ramps, in the form of a combination of charts and tables that should help both designers and operators with ramp metering applications. Ultimately, the findings and conclusions will be of critical importance for updating Caltrans Highway Design Manual and Ramp Metering Design Manual.

## Major Findings

## Queue Length Modeling

- Ramp queue is mainly affected by the on-ramp demand, trafficl flow arrival pattern, and metering rate. Other influencing factors include: upstream signal timing, lane usage, right-turn-on-red vehicles, and potential violation of ramp metering rules.
- For under-saturated conditions, ramp queue is mainly caused by the vehicle platoons released from the upstream intersection.
- For over-saturated conditions where ramp demand exceeds metering capacity, the queue length becomes unstable and is more difficult to accurately predict.
- The on-ramp flow arrival pattern plays a critical role in ramp queue length; an accurate description of the on-ramp flow arrival profile would help to capture the real-time queueing process and thus improve queue length modeling results.


## Acceleration characteristics

- Acceleration rate at metered on-ramps is not constant; drivers tend to accelerate at a higher acceleration rate when speed is lower and vice-versa.
- Existing acceleration length is the primary factor affecting drivers' acceleration behavior and consequently, the required acceleration lengths.
- The acceleration profile for trucks has shown a similar trend as that of passenger cars; in general, the acceleration capability for heavy trucks is approximately 60 percent of that for passenger cars.


## Recommendations

## Queue Storage Design for Metered On-ramps

- The $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue length is recommended for queue storage design.
- Queue storage length is recommended to be designed as a certain percentage of peak hour on-ramp demand; the percentage number varies with different ramp configurations and onramp flow arrival patterns.
- The maximum recommended percentage values are approximately 8 percent for urban arterial metered on-ramps and 4.3 percent for freeway-to-freeway connectors. The percentages are much lower than these numbers when the demand-to-capacity ratio is below 0.6.


## Acceleration Length Design for Metered On-ramps

- Acceleration lane length design should be based on the $15^{\text {th }}$ percentile acceleration rate (i.e., 85 percent of the drivers can safely achieve the required merging speed) so as to accommodate the majority of vehicles.
- A dual-level acceleration length design is recommended to accommodate the unique requirements of metered on-ramps: the conservative design is recommended for ramps that have sufficient space (both existing and proposed metered on-ramps); while the aggressive design recommendation could be used for existing metered on-ramps that have insufficient ramp space or recurrent ramp queue spillovers.
- The AASHTO Green Book design guidance could be reduced by 10 percent (conservative design recommendations) to 35 percent (aggressive design recommendations) for passenger cars.
- Acceleration lengths for heavy trucks are approximately 1.6 times of AASHTO standard for passenger cars.

The details of the design recommendations are included in Chapter 6.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... i
TABLE OF CONTENTS ..... iv
LIST OF TABLES ..... vii
LIST OF FIGURES ..... viii
DISCLAIMER .....  X
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS ..... xi

1. INTRODUCTION ..... 1
1.1 Research Background ..... 1
1.2 Problem Statement ..... 2
1.3 Research Objectives ..... 3
2. LITERATURE REVIEW ..... 4
2.1 Queue Length Estimation Methodologies ..... 4
2.2 Guidelines for Queue Storage Design ..... 8
2.3 Researches on Acceleration Characteristics ..... 9
2.4 Guidelines for Acceleration Lane Length Design ..... 13
2.5 Summary of Literature Review ..... 16
3. DATA COLLECTION ..... 17
3.1 Pilot Study ..... 17
3.1.1 Queue Length Study ..... 17
3.1.2 Acceleration Study ..... 19
3.2 Site Selection for the Full Data Collection ..... 21
3.2.1 Site Selection Criteria ..... 21
3.2.2 Illustrations of Representative Sites ..... 24
3.3 Full Data Collection ..... 27
3.3.1 Queue Storage Data Collection Method ..... 27
3.3.2 Acceleration Data Collection Method ..... 29
4. QUEUE LENGTH MODELING ..... 31
4.1 Queue Length Data Processing ..... 31
4.1.1 Video Merging ..... 31
4.1.2 Data Extraction ..... 32
4.1.3 Summary of Observed Queue Length ..... 33
4.2 Queue Length Modeling at Metered On-Ramps ..... 34
4.2.1 The Input-Output Method ..... 34
4.2.2 Analysis of On-ramp Flow Arrival Profiles ..... 35
4.2.3 Queue Formed at Metered On-Ramps ..... 36
4.3 Development of Queue Length Simulation Model for Metered Ramps ..... 37
4.3.1 Mesoscopic Simulation ..... 37
4.3.2 Queue Length Simulation Model ..... 38
4.3.3 Model Validation ..... 41
4.4 Development of Queue Length Simulation Model for Freeway Connectors. ..... 44
4.4.1 Mesoscopic Simulation Flow Chart and User Interface ..... 44
4.4.2 Model Validation ..... 47
4.5 Simulated Queue Lengths ..... 47
4.5.1 Arterial On-Ramp ..... 48
4.5.2 Freeway Connector ..... 49
5. ACCELERATION CHARACTERISTICS AND ACCELERATION LENGTH ..... 52
5.1 Acceleration Data Processing ..... 52
5.1.1 Piecewise Constant Acceleration Model ..... 52
5.1.2 Data Processing. ..... 53
5.2 Acceleration Characteristics Study ..... 56
5.2.1 Percentile Speed versus Distance Profiles ..... 56
5.2.2 Taper vs. Auxiliary Lane Ramp ..... 57
5.2.3 Short vs. Long Existing Acceleration Length ..... 58
5.2.4 Passenger Car vs. Truck ..... 59
5.2.5 Major Findings from Acceleration Characteristics Study ..... 60
5.3 Acceleration Length Estimation. ..... 61
5.3.1 Distance-Speed Regression Model ..... 61
5.3.2 Acceleration Length Recommendation. ..... 65
5.3.3 Major Findings from Acceleration Length Prediction ..... 66
5.4 Truck Acceleration Capability Study ..... 67
5.4.1 Vehicle Classification ..... 68
5.4.2 Acceleration Profiles of Different Truck Classes ..... 68
5.4.3 Acceleration Lengths for Tractor-Trailer Trucks ..... 72
5.4.4 Major Findings from Truck Acceleration Capability Study ..... 73
6. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR METERED ON-RAMP DESIGN ..... 74
6.1 Queue Storage Design Recommendations ..... 74
6.1.1 Arterial On-Ramp ..... 74
6.1.2 Freeway Connector ..... 76
6.2 Acceleration Length Design Recommendations ..... 78
7. CONCLUDING REMARKS AND DISCUSSIONS ..... 81
7.1 Concluding Remarks ..... 81
7.1.1 Queue Storage Design ..... 81
7.1.2 Acceleration Lane Length Design ..... 81
7.2 Discussions and Future Works ..... 82
7.2.1 Queue Length Modeling ..... 82
7.2.2 Acceleration Data Collection and Processing ..... 83
REFERENCES ..... 85
APPENDIX ..... 89
Appendix A: Simulated Queue Lengths ..... 89
A1: Arterial On-Ramps ..... 89
A2: Freeway-to-Freeway Connector. ..... 104
Appendix B: Acceleration Predictions for Each Data Collection Site ..... 118
B1: EB Mowry Ave to NB 880 ..... 118
B2: WB Alvarado Rd. to SB 880 ..... 119
B3: Artesia Blvd to NB 405 ..... 120
B4: SB Douglas Blvd to WB 80 ..... 121
B5: Fruitridge Rd. to NB 99 . ..... 122
B6: Industrial Pkwy to NB 880 ..... 123
B7: WB Rosecrans Blvd to NB 710 ..... 124

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 2-1 Summary of Queue Length Estimation Methodologies .7

Table 2-2 Summary of Queue Storage Design Guidance ................................................................................................ 9
Table 2-3 Acceleration Rates Documented by Various Literatures............................................................................. 12
Table 2-4 Minimum Acceleration Lengths for Entrance Terminals with Flat Grade of 2\% or Less ........................... 14
Table 2-5 Speed Change Lane Adjustment Factors as a Function of Grade................................................................. 14
Table 2-6 Acceleration Lane Lengths from Previous Research................................................................................... 16
Table 3-1 Comparisons of Candidate Speed Data Collection Technologies ................................................................ 21
Table 3-2 Candidate Sites for Queue Storage Study................................................................................................... 23
Table 3-3 Candidate Sites for Acceleration Study....................................................................................................... 23
Table 3-4 Queue Storage Data Collection Information ............................................................................................... 28
Table 3-5 Acceleration Data Collection Information ................................................................................................... 30
Table 4-1 Summary of the Observed Queue Length .................................................................................................... 33
Table 4-2 Summary of the Observed Queue and Modeling Result for Each Site........................................................ 43
Table 4-3 Summary of the $95^{\text {th }}$ Percentile Queue Lengths - Category 1 Type Ramp.................................................. 48
Table 4-4 Summary of the $95^{\text {th }}$ Percentile Queue Lengths - Category 2 Type Ramp.................................................. 48
Table 4-5 Summary of the $95^{\text {th }}$ Percentile Queue Lengths - Category 3 Type Ramp ................................................. 49
Table 4-6 Summary of the $95^{\text {th }}$ Percentile Queue Lengths - Low Metering Rate Scenarios....................................... 51
Table 4-7 Summary of the $95^{\text {th }}$ Percentile Queue Lengths - High Metering Rate Scenarios ...................................... 51
Table 5-1 Example of Spot Speed Data Processing Procedure - EB Mowry Ave. to NB 880 Entrance Ramp .......... 54
Table 5-2 Mean Percentage Error of Distance versus Speed Regression Models ....................................................... 65
Table 5-3 Predicted 85th Percentile and 50th Percentile Acceleration Lengths .......................................................... 66
Table 5-4 Typical Maximum Acceleration Rates for Tractor-Semitrailer Combination Trucks ................................. 67
Table 5-5 Geometric Features and Traffic Conditions of Data Collection Sites .......................................................... 68
Table 5-6 Truck Type Defined in This Study .............................................................................................................. 68
Table 5-7 Truck Acceleration Performance Data at Two Metered On-Ramp ............................................................. 71
Table 5-8 Comparison of Acceleration Lengths between Prediction and Previous Studies ........................................ 72
Table 6-1 Queue Length as Percentage of Ramp Demand Recommendations for Arterial Metered On-Ramps ........ 76
Table 6-2 Queue Length as Percentage of Ramp Demand Recommendations for Metered Freeway Connectors ...... 78
Table 6-3 Predicted Acceleration Lengths for Ramps with Short Existing Acceleration Length................................ 78
Table 6-4 Predicted Acceleration Lengths for Ramps with Long Existing Acceleration Length ................................. 79
Table 6-5 Minimum Acceleration Lengths for Two Design Standards at Metered Ramps with Flat Grade ............... 79

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2-1 Four Common Acceleration Models ..... 10
Figure 2-2 A Typical Distance-Speed Profile of Caltrans's Experimental Acceleration Performance Testing ..... 11
Figure 2-3 An Example of Rakha's Vehicle Dynamic Model to Typical Passenger Car ..... 13
Figure 3-1 Comparison of Field Observed Queue Lengths and Modeling Results ..... 17
Figure 3-2 Illustration of Ramp-Metering Site with Diverge Movement ..... 19
Figure 3-3 Illustration of the Required Speed Data for This Study ..... 20
Figure 3-4 Site Selection Criteria for Field Data Collection ..... 22
Figure 3-5 Diamond Ramp with Three Feeding Movements (E St. to NB 99, Caltrans District 3) ..... 24
Figure 3-6 Diamond Ramp with Two Feeding Movements (Woodman Ave to NB 101, Caltrans District 7) ..... 25
Figure 3-7 Hook Ramp with Two Feeding Movements (Torrance Blvd to NB 110, Caltrans District 7) ..... 25
Figure 3-8 Outer Diagonal Ramp with Two Feeding Movements (Marina Blvd to NB 880, Caltrans District 4) ..... 26
Figure 3-9 Slip Ramp with Diverging Movement (Bradshaw Road to WB 50, Caltrans District 3) ..... 27
Figure 3-10 Typical Camera Layout for Queue Storage Data Collection ..... 28
Figure 3-11 Illustration of Video-based Speed Data Collection Methods ..... 30
Figure 4-1 Illustration of Video Synchronization ..... 31
Figure 4-2 Merged Video after Time Synchronization ..... 32
Figure 4-3 Accumulative Arrival Departure Curve for Queue Length Estimation ..... 34
Figure 4-4 A Typical Metered On-Ramp with Three Feeding Movements (Category 1) ..... 35
Figure 4-5 Queuing Diagram of an Upstream Intersection Movement ..... 36
Figure 4-6 Ramp Arrival Flow Profile without RTOR ..... 36
Figure 4-7 Queue Generation Profiles at Metered Entrance Ramps ..... 37
Figure 4-8 Arterial On-Ramp Mesoscopic Queue Length Simulation Flow Chart ..... 39
Figure 4-9 User Interface of the Developed Arterial On-Ramp Queue Length Simulation Model ..... 40
Figure 4-10 Field Observed Queue versus Modeling Result - E St. to NB 99 ..... 41
Figure 4-11 Field Observed Queue versus Modeling Result - Woodman Ave. to NB 101 ..... 41
Figure 4-12 Field Observed Queue versus Modeling Result - Marian Blvd. to NB 880 ..... 42
Figure 4-13 Field Observed Queue versus Modeling Result - Torrance Blvd. to NB 110 ..... 42
Figure 4-14 Field Observed Queue versus Modeling Result - SB Bradshaw Rd. to WB 50 ..... 43
Figure 4-15 Freeway Connector Mesoscopic Queue Length Simulation Flow Chart ..... 44
Figure 4-16 User Interface of the Developed Freeway Connector Queue Length Simulation Model ..... 45
Figure 4-17 Demonstration of Simulated Real-Time Queue Profiles ..... 46
Figure 4-18 Simulated Queue Profile Compared to Field Observation ..... 47
Figure 4-19 Simulated Queue Length under Various On-Ramp Demand and Metering Rate Scenarios ..... 50
Figure 5-1 Spot Speed Data Extraction Procedure ..... 52
Figure 5-2 An Example of the Proposed Data Extraction Method ..... 55

Figure 5-3 Percentile Speed and Acceleration Profiles of a Passenger Car at Industrial Pkwy to NB 880 Metered
$\qquad$
Figure 5-4 Taper Type Ramp versus Auxiliary Lane Type Ramp............................................................................... 58
Figure 5-5 Short Existing Acceleration Lane Ramp versus Long Existing Acceleration Lane Ramp ........................ 59
Figure 5-6 Passenger Car versus Truck ....................................................................................................................... 60
Figure 5-7 An Example of Speed Profile Model for Acceleration Length Predication at EB Mowry Ave. to NB 880
.63
Figure 5-8 GPS Trajectory Data for Model Validation ............................................................................................... 64
Figure 5-9 Speed versus Time Scatter Plots and Profiles of Three Truck Types ........................................................ 69
Figure 5-10 Average Acceleration versus Distance Profiles of Three Truck Types..................................................... 70
Figure 5-11 The $85^{\text {th }}$ Percentile Speed Profile Model for Tractor-Trailer Truck Acceleration Length Prediction...... 72
Figure 6-1 Queue Length as Percentage of Ramp Demand - Category 1 Type Ramp Configuration ........................ 75
Figure 6-2 Queue Length as Percentage of Ramp Demand - Category 2 Type Ramp Configuration ........................ 75
Figure 6-3 Queue Length as Percentage of Ramp Demand - Category 3 Type Ramp Configuration ........................ 76
Figure 6-4 Queue Length as Percentage of Ramp Demand - Freeway Connector Low Metering Rate Conditions ... 77
Figure 6-5 Queue Length as Percentage of Ramp Demand - Freeway Connector High Metering Rate Conditions... 77
Figure 6-6 Comparison of the Two Design Recommendations with AASHTO Acceleration Length Design Guideline .80

## DISCLAIMER

The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors who are responsible for the facts and the accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policies of the California Department of Transportation. This report does not constitute a standard, specification or regulation.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This report is prepared in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). Special thanks to Dr. Zhongren Wang from Caltrans Head Quarter for his discussions and constructive suggestions throughout this research. The authors thank Larry Hall and Leo Anselmo from Caltrans District 3, Afsaneh Razavi from Caltrans District 7, Jose Perez from Caltrans Division of Research, Innovation, and System Information (DRISI), Dian Mao, Andrew Jayankura, Daniel Rodriguez from University of Nevada, Reno (UNR) for their help with the site selection, device testing, and field data collection; Daniel Rodriguez and Rui Yue from UNR for their help with queue length data extraction; Dr. Daobin Wang from UNR for help with coding the freeway connector simulation model; Anabel Hernandez and Erika Hutton from UNR for help with editing the report.

## Project Panel List

| Name | Organization/Branch | Phone |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Jose Perez | Caltrans/DRISI | $916-654-9390$ |
| Zhongren Wang | Caltrans/HQ | $916-654-6133$ |
| Larry Hall | Caltrans/D03 | $510-622-8718$ |
| Leo Anselmo | Caltrans/D03 | $916-859-7954$ |
| Lester Lee | Caltrans/D04/Traffic Sys. | $510-286-4528$ |
| Afsaneh Razavi | Caltrans/D07 | $323-259-1841$ |

## Email

jose.d.perez@dot.ca.gov zhongren_wang@dot.ca.gov larry.hall@dot.ca.gov leo.anselmo@dot.ca.gov lester.s.lee@dot.ca.gov afsaneh.razavi@dot.ca.gov

| Zong Tian | UNR CATER |
| :--- | :--- |
| Hao Xu | UNR CATER |
| Guangchuan Yang | UNR CATER |
| Arafat Khan | UNR CATER |
| Yue Zhao | UNR CATER |

775-784-1232
775-784-6909
775-784-6906
775-338-9105
775-997-6815
zongt@unr.edu haox@unr.edu gyang@unr.edu sagar_buet@yahoo.com yuezhao118@gmail.com

## 1. INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Research Background

Ramp metering was first implemented in 1963 on the Eisenhower Expressway (Interstate 290) in Chicago, Illinois. Since then it has been systematically deployed in major urban areas, including many locations in California (1,2). As a traffic control device installed at on-ramps, ramp metering regulates and controls the traffic demand entering a freeway. It temporarily stores the entering traffic on the ramps to alleviate congestion on freeways using the "access rate reduction technique". This "access rate reduction" technique ensures total traffic demand not to exceed the freeway capacity. Another objective of ramp metering is to break up vehicle platoons entering the freeways to promote a smoother and safer merging maneuver. A study conducted in Minnesota pointed out that when ramp meters were turned off, freeway throughput decreased by 9 percent, travel time increased by 22 percent, speeds dropped by 7 percent, and crashes increased by 26 percent (3). Likewise, studies conducted in the San Francisco Bay Area indicated that ramp metering systems reduced travel time by 30 percent along an 18 -mile long stretch of Route 580 (4).

In California, the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) is committed to using ramp metering as an effective traffic management strategy to maintain efficient freeway operations by operating the freeways at or near capacity. By December 2013, Caltrans manages 2,802 ramp meters that account for more than 60 percent of all existing ramp meters in the U.S, and 1,642 ramp meters are going to be planned throughout the state (5). Effective ramp metering strategies are of significant importance for Caltrans particularly because of the level of congestion on California freeways, HOV lanes, HOT lanes, and an expanded arterial network that is an integral part for providing mobility to people and businesses in California. Although ramp metering has proven to be an effective freeway management strategy, there are several challenges involved in designing and operating ramp metering. These challenges mostly stem from the queue storage length issue. The majority of the ramp-metering locations in the U.S. are retrofitted to existing ramps where sufficient queue storage length is not available. Most ramp metering locations are in the vicinity of surface street signals where platoon arrivals from the upstream signals exacerbate the queue storage and spillback issues. Local agencies that manage surface street systems generally do not wish queue spillover from ramp metering. A typical practice is to apply a queue override strategy when spillover occurs (6,7). Nevertheless, such a queue override strategy can diminish the primary purpose of ramp metering to improve freeway operations. On the other hand, when an on-ramp is metered, approaching vehicles have to stop at the ramp meter signal before accelerating again and merging to the freeway mainline traffic flow. Insufficient acceleration lane length could have significant highway performance and safety implications. Vehicles unable to accelerate to freeway mainline speeds will cause delays at the interchange as well as increase the potential for collisions. Therefore, an accurate prediction of required queue storage length and the corresponding acceleration length is necessary for optimally designing and
operating ramp meters to achieve the goals of improving safety, reducing congestion, and reducing vehicle emissions.

### 1.2 Problem Statement

Although ramp metering has proven to be an effective freeway management strategy, there are several challenges involved in designing and operating ramp metering. A metered on-ramp consists of two parts, the upstream queue storage part and the downstream acceleration part. Under normal conditions, the approaching vehicles have to stop at the metering signal before the metering signal turns green. After passing the signal, vehicles accelerate to a desired merging speed to join the mainline traffic. Such a traffic flow process poses unique challenges for the design and operations of ramp metering. The two major issues are related to queue storage length and acceleration lane length design.

Across the State of California, most of the freeway on-ramps at urban interchanges are either currently being metered or are proposed to be metered in the near future $(5,8)$. Successful operations at metered on-ramps call for both sufficient queue storage to avoid on-ramp queue overspill and sufficient acceleration length to reach desired safe merging speeds. However, the current "Caltrans Highway Design Manual" (HDM) (9) and "Ramp Meter Design Manual" (RMDM) (10) do not contain specific standards concerning queue storage length design for metered ramps. Abundant information is available for dealing with freeway and ramp operation and coordination; but there is little pertaining to the design of metered on-ramps. Consequently, engineers have to design the queue storage length based on similar existing on-ramps or using Arrival-Discharge Charts. Some guidelines are available to approximate queue storage length based on the 7 percent rule, i.e., the number of vehicles in queue at a metered ramp is about 7 percent of the peak hour volume ( 11,12 ). Such simple guideline recommendations do not take into consideration the unique and varying traffic patterns and metering methods, particularly with different vehicle arrivals due to an upstream signal, and fixed versus responsive metering.

Additionally, approaching vehicles have to stop at the ramp meter before speeding to merge with mainline traffic. The current standards prescribed in the Caltrans HDM (9) and AASHTO (American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials) Green Book, "A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets" (13) for acceleration lane length design is found to be insufficient at times. Vehicles, especially buses and large trucks departing the limit line may not have sufficient acceleration length to reach safe merging speeds. These challenges can jeopardize the acceptance and implementation of ramp metering. The Department may also be exposed to potential tort liabilities. It is necessary to study the existing acceleration lane length design guidelines, acceleration manners of different types of vehicles (e.g., passenger car, singleunit truck, semi-tractor trailer trucks and buses), and merging behaviors around the freeway merging areas.

In short, an ample storage capacity key to a successful ramp metering program. Most state DOTs would like to have longer and wider ramps to prevent queues from extending beyond the ramps onto the arterials. If long queues with backups onto the arterials occur on a consistent basis,
implementation of queue detection systems and adoption of a more conservative strategy may be necessary. However, for retrofitted ramps, longer queue storage space implies shorter acceleration lane lengths. To further exacerbate the situation, previous research has found that the current design provided by the AASHTO Green Book which is executed by most states in the U.S. is insufficient for trucks $(14,15,16)$. More efforts need to be made to improve the estimation of required queue storage space and acceleration lane length design at metered on-ramps.

### 1.3 Research Objectives

This research addressed the problems described above. The main objectives are to develop methodologies for on-ramp queue storage length estimation at new or reconstructed interchanges, and to investigate vehicles' actual acceleration capability at metered on-ramps. Standards on queue storage length design and acceleration length design at metered on-ramps will then be developed. The deployable product is a comprehensive design guidance for metered on-ramps that helps both designers and operators with ramp metering applications. The guideline will also help alleviate the potential tort liability the Department might be exposed to in terms of queue overspill and insufficient acceleration length at metered on-ramps. Ultimately, the conclusions and findings from this research are of critical importance for the update of the Caltrans Ramp Metering Design Manual and Highway Design Manual.

A series of research activities were carried out to achieve the research goals including:

- Review existing methodologies and practices pertaining to queue length estimation and acceleration length design.
- Investigate and identify factors affecting queue storage and acceleration length needs at metered on-ramps.
- Collect data at representative locations considering (i) diverse metering methods, e.g. fixed metering rates versus responsive metering; (ii) different vehicle arrival patterns, e.g. random versus platoon; (iii) different demand levels, e.g. under-saturated versus oversaturated.
- Develop models and tools for estimating ramp queue length considering different types of arrival, metering methods, and demand levels.
- Develop a methodology for estimating required acceleration length.
- Provide recommendations for queue storage length and acceleration length.
- Produce technical documents that are readily adopted into existing Caltrans design manuals.


## 2. LITERATURE REVIEW

This chapter presents a comprehensive review of literature related to studies about metered onramp design. The review will cover the following four aspects of metered on-ramp design: (i) the state-of-the-art practice and issues with queue length estimation; (ii) the existing methodologies for estimation of required queue storage; (iii) the studies regarding the acceleration characteristics; and (iv) existing methodologies and practices for design of acceleration lane length.

### 2.1 Queue Length Estimation Methodologies

A ramp meter is a standard queuing system. A vehicle queue is formed behind a ramp metering signal when the vehicle arrival rate exceeds the ramp metering rate. The queue may exist temporally due to a short-term surge of traffic arrival (e.g., a platoon arrival) or it can be prolonged due to over-saturation over an extended period of time. Various methodologies have been developed for estimating on-ramp queue length and hence the storage requirement at metered ramps, as demonstrated in Wang's study (12). Most of these methodologies are based on the input-output (also known as cumulative arrival and departure) method. The arrival rate is the on-ramp demand and the departure rate is the metering rate and thereby the queue length is the accumulated difference between the arrival and departure rate over time. The commonly used methodologies in practice are described below.

In the early 1990s, Rodney Oto, an engineer from Caltrans proposed a storage design method for metered on-ramps (12). This method assumed that the maximum tolerable individual delay was already obtained from either field observation or other resources. The fundamental input-output diagram was the basis of his method. According to Oto's observations in the San Francisco Bay Area, the maximum individual delay was between 8-10 minutes for ramps with a metering rate of 300 vph . It can be seen that a 10 -minute delay is rather long while the metering rate is rather low. This methodology was apparently based on the assumption of a known platoon rate and duration. Currently, the Roads Corporative of Victoria in Australia (17) is executing this method where 4 minutes maximum delay and an average arrival rate instead of metering rate are used to calculate the storage needs. The advantage of this method is that there is no need to obtain the actual on-ramp demand; however the model cannot be applied universally since the maximum delay threshold is related to the platoon size and rate which vary by location.

Another widely used approach for estimating queue storage length is to assess some similar existing on-ramps. In the current Caltrans Ramp Metering Design Manual (10) and the Arizona's Ramp Meter Design, Operations, and Maintenance Guidelines (18), the queue storage length is determined using the arrival-discharge chart method. The arrival-discharge counts at short intervals, usually 5-6 minutes, were conducted to estimate the queue. Essentially, when the arrival curve (arrival counts or on-ramp demand) falls above the discharge curve (discharge counts or metering rate), queue forms and accumulates. As a result, the maximum queue length,
total delay, total number of vehicles delayed, and the average delay can be obtained. Basically, this method is similar to the input-output method with consideration of the short-term oversaturation. Nevertheless, this method is not very practical because it simply measures the queue during over-saturation intervals. In reality, during under-saturation situation, queue may also be formed due to the vehicle platoons released from the upstream signalized intersection. Additionally, there is no consideration of the situation when over-saturation lasts for an extended time interval. Therefore the residual queues are not carried over to the next interval which indicates that this method will recommend insufficient queue storage length for design purposes.

Besides the applications using the queuing theory, the Texas Transportation Institute (TTI) developed mathematical models to predict on-ramp queue storage length. An early study conducted in 1994 (19) presented a mathematical methodology for determining the distance requirements for metered on-ramps. This study took into account light trucks at metered ramps by assuming the required space of 25 feet per truck. The proposed queue length estimation model is depicted as follows:
$L_{Q}=\frac{0.122(\alpha V T)}{1+\frac{T}{D}}$
Where, $L_{Q}$ is the length of the queue in meters, $V$ is the vehicle arrival rate in vehicles per hour ( vph ), $T$ is the analysis time period under consideration in minutes, $D$ is the acceptable ramp delay in minutes and $\alpha$ is a constant corresponding to 95 percent Poisson arrivals.

Later on, the update of the Texas DOT's Roadway Design Manual (20) adds detailed discussions of criteria for ramp design with explicit consideration of ramp metering. Regression models were developed to predict on-ramp single-lane storage length as (i) Storage Length in feet: $L_{Q}=$ $0.25 V-0.00007422 V^{2}(V \leq 1600 v p h)$; where V is the peak hour volume and (ii) Storage (number of vehicles in queue): $S_{Q}=\left(\left(3.28 \times 10^{-2}-9.74 \times 10^{-6} \mathrm{~V}\right) \times 100 \%\right) \mathrm{V}$. It can be seen that merely peak hour volume (on-ramp demand) is considered as an independent variable in the model.

In reality, real-time on-ramp queue lengths are dynamically related to on-ramp demand, arrival pattern and metering rate. Abundant information is available for dealing with real-time queue length estimation at metered on-ramps. In Wu et al.'s studies (21,22), three types of methods to estimate the real time on-ramp queue lengths were discussed including Kalman filter, linear occupancy and HCM back of queue. The authors compared the estimated queue using three approaches with field observed queue lengths. They concluded that Kalman filter and linear occupancy are usable for real world operations but both approaches have certain limitations. The HCM method on the other hand does not produce reliable estimates. In addition, Sun and Horowitz (23) designed an on-ramp vehicle queue length regulator to prevent queue spillback to surface streets from ramp metering. The underlying theory was based on the Kinematic theory.

The queue data detected from the loop detectors was used to estimate the on-ramp queue length. The authors pointed out that since a majority of on-ramp queue detectors are single inductive loop detectors, it is quite hard to directly measure vehicle speeds in the queue. The single loop detector speed data is usually estimated based on fundamental traffic flow theory that involves variables of loop length, average vehicle length, occupancy and traffic volumes. Similarly, Vigos et al. $(24,15)$ developed an improved algorithm to estimate the number of on-ramp queued vehicles by employing a Kalman Filter and using data from queue loop detectors. Time occupancy data collected by loop detectors is translated into space occupancy data, which is directly related to the number of on-ramp vehicles. Sanchez et al. (26) discussed the potential of using magnetic sensors for queue length estimation. Results showed that estimated queue using vehicle real-time re-identification method could properly correlate with field observed data when an on-ramp was uncongested, but it underperformed during saturated on-ramp conditions. This is mainly because the testing algorithm did not take into account on-ramp specific factors such as ramp curvature, slope, vehicle headway, sensor location. In summary, these studies found that the Kalman-Filter and vehicle magnetic detection approaches produced some useful results regarding real-time queue length estimation. Nevertheless, the purposes of these studies were mostly focusing on real time control rather than infrastructure design. The queue length estimation methodologies and strategies developed in these studies will thus not solve the design issues and challenges which this research focuses on.

The commonly used methodologies to estimate required queue length at metered on-ramps in practice are summarized in Table 2-1.

Table 2-1 Summary of Queue Length Estimation Methodologies

| Methodology | Assumptions | Equations and Concepts | Applications | Advantages | Disadvantages |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Maximum Individual Delay Based Estimation | Maximum tolerable individual delay $\left(d_{\text {max }}\right)$ is known. | $\text { Queue }=\frac{d_{\max }}{60} \times \mu$ <br> where, $\mu$ is the metering rate. | The Roads Corporative of Victoria in Australia uses 4 minutes maximum delay to calculate the storage needs. | No need to obtain the actual on-ramp demand. | The model cannot be applied universally since the maximum delay threshold is related to the platoon size and rate which vary by location. |
| Average Delay Based Estimation | Average time a vehicle spends at on-ramps ( $\bar{d}$ ) is known. | $\text { Queue }=\left[\frac{\bar{d}}{60}\right] \times \lambda$ <br> where, $\lambda$ is the average arrival rate. | Minnesota; Wisconsin. | Queue is estimated as a certain percentage of onramp demand. | Using the average queue as design criterion is insufficient. |
| Arrival-Discharge Chart | For retrofitted ramps or new construction, the chart can be used at existing on-ramps to mimic the design situation. | Count vehicle arrive and discharge in short intervals (e.g., 5, 6 or 15 minutes) to determine the queue. | California; Arizona. | Similar to the inputoutput method with consideration of short-term oversaturation. | The 5,6 , or 15 minutes intervals are way too long to capture the maximum queue which should be used for the storage design. |
| Mimic Signalized or Unsignalized Intersections | The storage length design at signalized intersections has the same pattern as metered onramps. | $\text { Queue }=\left(\frac{C}{360}\right) \times\left(\lambda \times \frac{D}{P H F}\right)$ <br> where, C is the signal cycle length, $\lambda$ is the average hourly arrival rate, $D$ is the lane distribution factor and PHF is the peak hour factor. | Nevada | Easy to collect the data. | Cannot reflect the actual freeway on-ramp operation and design. |
| Mathematical Modeling | The arrival rates were assumed to be range from 200 vph to 800 vph. The acceptable delay ranged from 1 minute to 5 minutes. The analysis time periods of 2 minutes and 4 minutes were used. | $L_{Q}=0.122(\alpha V T) /(1+T / D)$ <br> where, V is the vehicle arrival rate; T is the analysis time period; D is the acceptable ramp delay and $\alpha$ is a constant corresponding to $95 \%$ Poisson arrivals. | Texas | Queue is estimated as a function of onramp demand. | The regression model was based on Texas data and only on-ramp demand is considered as an independent variable in the model. |
|  | Arrival rate less than 1,600 vph. | $L_{Q}=0.25 \mathrm{~V}-0.00007422 V^{2}$ <br> where, V is the arrival rate. | Texas |  |  |
| Real Time Queue Length Estimation | -- | Estimate real time queue length to adjust the metering rate. For instance, metering rate will increases when on-ramp queue becomes longer than a certain threshold. | Not applicable for design. | Regulate the queue length to prevent queue spillback. | This is real-time control instead of infrastructure design. Accurate real time queue length is very difficult to achieve. |

### 2.2 Guidelines for Queue Storage Design

Currently, only a handful of states in the U.S. have specific guidelines readily available for use in designing and operating ramp-metering systems. In the State of California, the basic references for ramp metering design include the Caltrans Highway Design Manual and Ramp Meter Design Manual. In terms of queue storage length, both manuals emphasized that every effort should be made to meet the recommended storage length calculated based on the Arrival-Discharge Chart to minimize the impact on local street operations. Wherever feasible, ramp metering storage should be contained on the ramp by either widening or lengthening it. Moreover, an extensive ramp metering evaluation study was conducted in Los Angeles along the westbound (WB) I-10 between Route 110 and Overland Ave in 1978 (11). This study tended to find a certain percentage of peak hour demand that can be used universally for queue storage design. Eventually 7 percent was found to be widely accepted in practice based on the data analysis.

The State of Minnesota and the State of Wisconsin determine queue length as a certain percentage of the arrival flow rate. In its Traffic Engineering Manual, the Minnesota Department of Transportation (MnDOT) $(27,28)$ recommends that a minimum of 300 feet between the ramp control signal and the nose (end of physical curb separation between ramp and freeway) be provided for metered freeway entrance ramps acceleration lane length design. The minimum storage length of 25 feet per vehicle for a six-minute metered volume between the cross street and the ramp control signal is recommended for queue storage length design. The manual further recommends that two-lane ramps with a single-lane entrance should be provided for all ramps with projected volumes of 500 vph or greater. The Arizona Department of Transportation (AZDOT) also points out that a two-lane storage area should be considered for ramps having a peak hour volume between 500 and 900 vph , and a two-lane storage area should be provided for all ramps with peak hour volumes greater than 900 vph (18). Similarly, the Wisconsin Department of Transportation (WisDOT) (29) uses a minimum of 10 percent of the current peak hour volume as a criterion to decide the storage needs. For reconstruction, an on-ramp should accommodate a minimum of 10 percent of the design year projected peak hour volume. For ramp meters retrofitted onto existing infrastructure, a minimum storage of 5 percent of the current peak hour volume may be used with additional approval. The drawback of this method is that it merely uses the average queue as design criterion. The average queue is insufficient to some extent, because the actual maximum queue may be much higher than the average queue with typical platoon arrivals. Apparently this method does not take into consideration such critical conditions.

The Texas Roadway Design Manual provides design criteria including regression equations for queue storage length prediction (20); detailed equations were discussed in the previous section. Additionally, TTI recommended providing a minimum stopping distance of 250 feet from the center of upstream signals to the back of the expected queue storage area, and an additional minimum storage length of 450 feet along the ramp to the meter (30).

In most of the methods and guidelines reviewed, the on-ramp storage length was recommended to be designed as a certain percentage of peak hour demand which ranged from 2 percent to 10 percent. This percentage number varied by jurisdictions and the methods applied as summarized in Table 2-2. However, no universally accepted methodology or standard can be simply adopted. Each methodology has its own limitations and assumptions.

Table 2-2 Summary of Queue Storage Design Guidance

| Jurisdiction |  | Methodology | Design Guideline |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | California | Arrival-Discharge Chart | $7 \%$ |
|  | Minnesota | Average Delay-Based Estimation | $10 \%$ |
|  | Texas | Mathematical Modeling | $1.72 \%-3.3 \%$ |
| United States | Wisconsin | Average Delay-Based Estimation | $5 \%$ (retrofitted) |
|  | Ohio | Recommended in the state design manual | $10 \%$ (new construction) |
|  | Nevada | Mimic Signalized Intersection | $10 \%$ |
|  | New York | Recommended in the state design manual | $3.3 \%$ |
|  | Connecticut | Recommended in the state design manual | $5 \%$ |
| Overseas | Australia | Maximum Individual Delay-Based Estimation | $6.67 \%$ |

### 2.3 Research of Vehicle Acceleration Characteristics

Acceleration characteristics of different vehicle types vary and are usually influenced by prevailing traffic conditions and road geometric features. Several studies have been performed to describe the speed and acceleration profiles of different vehicles at various road facilities. In general, these studies can be divided into two categories: models based on vehicle dynamic, and models based on kinematic theory.

## Kinematic Theory Model

The kinematic theory based model, which takes into account the mathematical relationships between speed, acceleration, and distance (or time) of moving objects, is the most commonly used acceleration measurement model. Previous kinematic based acceleration behavior studies proposed four different acceleration models: (a) constant model, (b) dual-regime model, (c) linear decreasing model, and (d) polynomial model. Figure 2-1 presents a qualitative illustration of typical speed versus time and associated acceleration versus time profiles in accordance to the above mentioned acceleration models.


Figure 2-1 Four Common Acceleration Models.
The constant acceleration model (Figure 2-1,a) assumes acceleration rate of a vehicle is constant for the entire accelerating process; accordingly, acceleration lengths could be calculated based on the given initial speed and reached speed. A study by Firzpatrick and Zimmerman (31) made a recommendation that a constant acceleration rate of $2.5 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$ should be used to generate potential acceleration lengths of freeway on-ramps.

In reality, vehicles usually accelerate at a higher acceleration rate when the speed is lower, and vice versa. On consideration of this, Bham (32) proposed a dual-regime acceleration model (Figure 2-1,b). This model divided the entire acceleration period into two parts, one for lower speeds and another for higher speeds; each part is exactly a constant acceleration model. Their field data indicated that the breaking point of the two parts is at around $13 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}(29 \mathrm{mph})$.

To better describe the actual acceleration characteristics, linear decreasing models (Figure 2-1,c) were developed. These models also assume that acceleration rates vary inversely with the speed. Vehicles will attain maximum acceleration rate at speed zero, and the acceleration rate decreases linearly to zero when the vehicle reaches the maximum speed. Long (33) summarized a list of typical parameters included in the linear decreasing models and concluded that such model performs successfully for both maximum vehicle acceleration and normal motorist-chosen acceleration. However, he also pointed out that the model may not be completely accurate for the starting up stage, since there are relatively few data points collected for this stage.

Several polynomial acceleration models (Figure 2-1,d) were proposed in attempts of capturing the realistic condition more accurately. Ackelik (34) pointed out that the linear decreasing models assume high initial acceleration value which is usually unrealistic. To satisfy the realistic
condition, in his study the following statement for a realistic acceleration model was described: speed-time profile should indicate an $S$ shape; zero jerk and zero acceleration rate at the start and end of the acceleration. Accordingly, a polynomial acceleration model was proposed. Evaluation results show that it is more accurate in comparison with the constant and linear decreasing models when acceleration time is known. Similarly, a recent study made by Bokare (35) indicated that the polynomial acceleration model is suitable for lower speeds while the dual regime linear acceleration model explains the acceleration behavior of vehicles at higher speed. Wang (36) also indicated that a quadratic relationship between acceleration and speed would better fit the real world condition; his model indicates that drivers normally accelerate at the speed with a polynomial decreasing mode.

For acceleration studies at metered ramps, an experimental acceleration performance testing conducted by Caltrans in 1988 (37) indicated that an average acceleration rate for a passenger car at metered on-ramp was about $5.47 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$, and acceleration rate from 100 to 400 feet is approximately one-third of the rate during the first 100 feet. Seven different probe vehicles were used and each vehicle made three runs; Figure 2-2 shows the distance versus speed profile of a typical probe vehicle.


Figure 2-2 A Typical Distance-Speed Profile of Caltrans's Experimental Acceleration Performance Testing

A summary of average acceleration rates reported in previous studies is presented in Table 2-3.
Table 2-3 Acceleration Rates Documented by Various Literatures

| Author | Year | Acceleration Rates (ft/ $\mathrm{s}^{2}$ ) |  | Note |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Passenger Car | Truck |  |
| Loutzenheiser et al. | 1938 | 1.90-3.00 | N/A |  |
| Deen | 1957 | 2.06-2.81 | 0.95-1.80 |  |
| Oto | 1988 | 5.47 | N/A | Average acceleration rate at metered on-ramp |
| Long | 2000 | 4.72 | N/A | Average acceleration over 0-25 mph |
| Bham et al. | 2001 | 4.69 and then 2.82 | N/A | Dual regime model |
| Hunter et al. | 2001 | 0-2.92 (good geometrics) <br> $0-5.83$ (bad geometrics) | N/A |  |
| Harwood et al. | 2003 | N/A | 0.93-2.08 |  |
| Haas et al. | 2004 | 4.5 | N/A | Average acceleration rate leaving a stop sign |
| AASHTO | 2004 | 1.83-3.18 | N/A |  |
| Fitzpatrick et al. | 2007 | 2.5 ( $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile) <br> 3.0 ( $85^{\text {th }}$ percentile) | N/A | Constant acceleration rate |
| Gattis et al. | 2008 | N/A | 0.98-1.18 |  |
| Kraft et al. | 2009 | 1.91-4.84 | N/A | Average acceleration rate |

## Vehicle Dynamics Model

Vehicle dynamics models aim to describe the actual acceleration pattern of the vehicle through experimental testing. In comparison with kinematic models, vehicle dynamics models have the capability of modeling a vehicle's actual physics of motion and predict the theoretical acceleration values under various road geometric features. Rakha et al. $(38,39,40)$ proposed and applied a series of vehicle dynamics models for acceleration behavior modeling of various trucks and passenger cars. Acceleration profiles of the testing vehicles were presented in three domains: acceleration versus speed, acceleration versus time, and acceleration versus distance. Modeling results show that the acceleration rate first increases from zero to the maximum value and then decrease exponentially to zero, as illustrated in Figure 2-3. However, since vehicle dynamics modeling relies greatly on testing facilities, very limited acceleration models have been developed that incorporate vehicle dynamics. Also, in reality the acceleration capability of different vehicle types varies. Acceleration capability is usually influenced by prevailing traffic conditions and road geometric features. Therefore, vehicles dynamics modeling results usually cannot fully represent the real-world conditions and also not suitable for acceleration lane length design purpose.

(a) Speed versus distance profile

(b) Acceleration versus distance profile

Figure 2-3 An Example of Rakha's Vehicle Dynamic Model to Typical Passenger Car

### 2.4 Guidelines for Acceleration Lane Length Design

Currently, several state DOTs, including California, Arizona, Florida, Texas, Minnesota etc., require the acceleration distances to be consistent with the general ramp guidelines that appear in the AASHTO Green Book (13). The recommendations given by the green book are the foundation for the design of acceleration lane length at existing on-ramps in the U.S. Table 103(reproduced in Table 2-4) and Table 10-4 (reproduced in Table 2-5) in the 2011 AASHTO Green Book present the minimum acceleration lane lengths and adjustment factors for various combinations of beginning and ending vehicle speeds. As shown in Table 2-4, the desired distance increases with the increasing of the merging speed and ramp grade. From the literature review, it was found that the 2011 Green Book acceleration lengths differ slightly from the 1965 Blue Book (41). The Blue Book states that the required distances were generated using three factors, the speed at which drivers enter the acceleration lane, the speed at which drivers merge into the mainline traffic, and the manner of acceleration (41).The underlying assumptions are that drivers would enter the acceleration lane at an average running speed that was determined from the design speed of the ramp's controlling curve, and that drivers would join the freeway mainline traffic at a speed that is equal to the mainline average running speed minus 5 mph . When the average grade of the acceleration lane is $3 \%$ or greater, the minimum acceleration lengths should be adjusted in accordance with the values presented in Table 2-5.

Table 2-4 Minimum Acceleration Lengths for Entrance Terminals with Flat Grade of 2\% or Less

|  | Stop Condition | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Speed Reached, $V_{m}$ (mph) | Initial speed, $V_{0}(\mathrm{mph})$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0 | 14 | 18 | 22 | 26 | 30 | 36 | 40 | 44 |
| 23 | 180 | 140 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | 280 | 220 | 160 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 31 | 360 | 300 | 270 | 210 | 120 | - | - | - | - |
| 35 | 560 | 490 | 440 | 380 | 280 | 160 | - | - | - |
| 39 | 720 | 660 | 610 | 550 | 450 | 350 | 130 | - | - |
| 43 | 960 | 900 | 810 | 780 | 670 | 550 | 320 | 150 | - |
| 47 | 1200 | 1140 | 1100 | 1020 | 910 | 800 | 550 | 420 | 180 |
| 50 | 1410 | 1350 | 1310 | 1220 | 1120 | 1000 | 770 | 600 | 370 |
| 53 | 1620 | 1560 | 1520 | 1420 | 1350 | 1230 | 1000 | 820 | 580 |
| 55 | 1790 | 1730 | 1630 | 1580 | 1510 | 1420 | 1160 | 1040 | 780 |

Table 2-5 Speed Change Lane Adjustment Factors as a Function of Grade

| Design speed of <br> highway (mph) | Ratio of length on grade to length on level for design speed of turning curve (mph)a |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

a: Ratio from this table multiplied by the length in Exhibit 10-70 gives length of speed change lane on grade.

Arizona DOT recommends that a minimum of 500 ft . of additional acceleration length be provided beyond the ramp convergence point where truck volumes of three or more axle trucks exceed $5 \%$ and with sustained grades exceeding $3 \%$ (18). Nevada DOT also suggests that a minimum of 300 feet should be provided from the stop bar to the end of the physical separation between the metered ramps and the mainline (42). Ohio DOT suggests that for new construction, acceleration lengths will be determined using 10 mph below the mainline design speed; the minimum tolerable speed can be the design speed minus 15 mph (43).

Another major research was conducted by Fitzpatrick and Zimmerman from the Texas Transportation Institute (TTI) to update the Green Book acceleration lane length design (31). Their focus was also based on passenger cars. They further extended the acceleration lane values to accommodate design speeds greater than 80 mph and a few other methods of calculating acceleration lane length. The authors pointed out that the assumptions in the AASHTO Green Book are out of date and need to be updated using findings from more recent research. By examining the existing acceleration rate and lane lengths documented in the AASHTO Green Book and the NCHRP Report, the authors made a recommendation that an average acceleration rate of $2.5 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$ be used to calculate potential acceleration distances. Their results also recommended longer acceleration lengths than the Green Book.

One issue with the acceleration lane lengths provided by the Green Book is that they were designed to accommodate passenger cars; therefore, they might be too short for large and heavy vehicles. Several studies have been conducted previously concerning acceleration length design on the basis of the AASHTO Green Book. NCHRP Report 505 (15) discussed the role of truck characteristics in roadway design. Based on a $180 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{hp}$ truck and similar conditions used in the Green Book but with $0 \%$ grade, they found that the minimum acceleration lane lengths were about 1.8 times greater than the minimum acceleration lane lengths provided in the Green Book.

A similar research by Gattis et al. made recommendations regarding the length of acceleration lane needed for heavy vehicles to accelerate to speeds close to the freeway mainline speeds (16). The authors examined the acceleration behaviors of tractor-trailer trucks and developed mathematical models to predict the average and $10^{\text {th }}$ percentile speeds. The $10^{\text {th }}$ percentile speed means 90 percent drivers can reach the assumed speed in the given distance. The acceleration lane lengths design recommendations from previous studies are summarized in Table 2-6.

Table 2-6 Acceleration Lane Lengths from Previous Research

|  | AASHTO Green Book 2011 Edition | $\begin{gathered} \text { NCHRP Report 505, } \\ 2003 \end{gathered}$ | Fitzpatrick and Zimmerman, 2007 | Gattis, et al., 2008 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model Design Vehicle Type | Passenger Car on $0 \% \sim 2 \%$ Grade | $180 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{hp}$ TractorTrailer Truck on $0 \%$ Grade | Passenger Car | Tractor-Trailer Truck on Level Grade |
| Assumed Initial Speed (mph) | 22 | 22 | 20 | 17 |
| Speed Reached (mph) | Distance to Reach Speed (ft.) |  |  |  |
| 39 | 550 | 850 | --- | --- |
| 40 | --- | --- | 908 | 1203 |
| 50 | 1020 | 2230 | 1383 | 2119 |
| 55 | 1580 | 3260 | 1653 | 2731 |
| 60 | --- | --- | 1945 | 3655 |

### 2.5 Summary of Literature Review

To conclude, the design of metered on-ramps must strike a balance between available queue storage space and acceleration distance needs. Currently, the guidelines pertaining to queue storage length and acceleration lane length design are not complete or comprehensive for the geometric design of ramp meters. Most of the states that do not possess specific design guidance tend to follow the basic AASHTO guidelines. They provide minimum AASHTO acceleration lengths for posted speeds and maximum vehicle storage concerning queue overspill problems. Additionally, the queue storage and acceleration length requirements for ramp metering should accommodate a wide range of traffic volume and freeway geometric conditions.

## 3. DATA COLLECTION

### 3.1 Pilot Study

A pilot study was conducted at the early stage of the project to gain additional insights into the issues and factors affecting queue storage length and acceleration lane length. The pilot study also helped to verify the effect of proposed data collection and processing procedures. Several representative ramp metering sites were identified and video data of acceleration and traffic queue were collected at the sites. Findings from the pilot study were used to develop the site selection criteria for the full data collection.

### 3.1.1 Queue Length Study

The major purposes of the queue length pilot study are to identify: 1). accuracy of the inputoutput method for queue length modeling; 2). factors that affect ramp queue length; 3). Typical interchange types and ramp control strategies in California.

During this stage, the research team developed a preliminary mesoscopic queue length estimation model based on the input-output approach. The model was coded in Microsoft Office Excel to simulate the ramp queue length with different combinations of arrival types, metering methods, and traffic demand levels. Queue length data was collected at Center St. to EB I-80 metered on-ramp in Reno, Nevada to verify the data collection approach and data analysis methodologies. Comparison between field observed queue lengths and modeling results is illustrated in Figure 3-1.


Figure 3-1 Comparison of Field Observed Queue Lengths and Modeling Results
Based on both field investigation and modeling, it was found that the maximum queue is more uncertain than the $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue. Also, the design recommendation aims to accommodate the majority drivers rather than all the drivers. For design purposes, instead of using the
maximum queue length, it is recommended that the $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue length be used to avoid recommendations are too conservative. In general, the modeling results can capture the realistic queue profile. The deviations were mostly stemmed from the random nature of the parameters involved in the modeling, which are needed to be built into the revised queue length simulation model. The deterministic and stochastic factors that affect ramp queue length are summarized as follows.

## Deterministic Factors

Deterministic factors are primary parameters that contribute to the queue in a queuing system; for metered on-ramps, the deterministic factors are the On-Ramp Demand and the Metering Rate (i.e., capacity). A queue will be formed when on-ramp demand is greater than the metering rate. Usually on-ramp demand indicates a proportional relationship with ramp queue length, while metering rate is inversely proportional related to ramp queue length.

## Stochastic Factors

The stochastic factors are the random parameters that would affect the queue length. In real world conditions, traffic flow and signal control strategies varies cycle by cycle. Hence queue length is affected by the dynamic nature of potential parameters involved in the queuing system, including:

## On-Ramp Arrival Flow Profile

Based on the stochastic queuing theory, when on-ramp demand is less than capacity, the ramp queue is largely contributed by short-term over-saturation of upstream arrival flow, thus accurately modeling the on-ramp arrival flow profile is critical for capturing the queuing process.

## Upstream Signal Timing

Due to the unique geometry and traffic characteristics at metered on-ramps, upstream signal timing directly affects the on-ramp arrival flow profile. This is because each on-ramp feeding movement controlled by the upstream signal will arrive at the ramp meter with two flow regimes: the saturated queue discharge regime (platoon arrival) and the uniform arrival regime (nonplatoon arrival). Therefore, the upstream signal timing will be used to determine the time period of each regime.

## Lane Imbalance

Field investigation shows that the actual ramp metering rate of a ramp with two or more lanes is affected by lane imbalance phenomenon. Therefore, the lane imbalance is also an important factor influencing the queue length.

## Right Turn on Red

It was found that drivers usually turn right on a red signal whenever there is a safe gap. With right-turn-on-red, the on-ramp arrival flow profile of each feeding movement is changed. Field observations also revealed that right-turn-on-red tends to exacerbate the maximum queue length in a cycle by adding additional on-ramp demands to one particular feeding movement.

The pilot study also found that ramps with actuated upstream signal timing and traffic responsive metering are very common in California. Traffic flow diverging at a ramp entrance is also typical in California, as illustrated in Figure 3-2, so that on-ramp demands do not always equal to upstream intersection departures. All of these control strategies and geometric factors should be taken into consideration during data extraction and modeling.


Figure 3-2 Illustration of Ramp-Metering Site with Diverge Movement

### 3.1.2 Acceleration Study

The pilot study revealed that acceleration data cannot usually be measured directly from the field. It was found that a probe vehicle equipped an accelerometer seems to be the only available method that can directly provide acceleration data; on the other hand, however, the probe vehicle method has many limitations such as high data collection costs, limited sample size, influences of drivers on acceleration performance, etc. Bias may exist in the analysis results of probe vehicle data. In this research, acceleration data were derived from second-by-second speed data.

The required data are spot speeds of each individual vehicle at the pre-determined locations of the on-ramp acceleration lane, as illustrated in Figure 3-3 below.


Figure 3-3 Illustration of the Required Speed Data for This Study
To obtain the required speed data, several data collection methods were reviewed or tested in the pilot study. The methods include probe vehicle, automatic video processing, videotaping with manual data extraction, radar detectors, pneumatic tube counter, and magnetic traffic counters. The selection of data collection approach considered the output data type, cost for temporary data collection, device installment, accuracy of the data, etc. The automatic video processing system needs great effort for calibration for each site under different environmental conditions. A radar gun can be used to collect real-time speed information; however, it is difficult to know whether the radar gun is tracking the right object in a carpool, and it's also difficult to identify the accurate location when a speed number is obtained. A magnetic sensor has the ability of obtaining vehicle spot speed at a designated location; however, it can only obtain one minute group average speed rather than speed of an individual sample. The data from magnetic sensors showed high error with low traffic speed. With consideration of the issues listed above, video based data collection and manual data extraction was used in this project. The time and location information were extracted manually from cameras deployed along the selected metered ramps; then spot speed at designated locations was calculated assuming uniform acceleration over a short time or space interval (between two adjacent cameras). Although the video based method is time-consuming, it can provide better accuracy and the flexibility to retrieve detailed trajectories of each sample. Table 3-1 compares the strengths and weaknesses of each data collection technology that were reviewed and tested in this study.

Table 3-1 Comparisons of Candidate Speed Data Collection Technologies

| Technologies | Strength | Weakness |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Probe Vehicle | Direct measurement of speed and acceleration; Accurate location and time information. | Data only available from probe vehicles; <br> Limited data samples; <br> High costs <br> Data are likely to be influenced by different drivers. |
| Video Image Processors | Direct measurement of spot speed. | Speed data has low accuracy and precision; Device installation requires 50 to 60 ft camera mounting height for optimum speed measurement. |
| Radar Gun | Direct measurement of spot speed. | Speed data has low accuracy and precision; Difficult to track the entire moving trajectory of an individual vehicle. |
| Pneumatic Tube | Direct measurement of spot speed. | Cannot collect speed information of an individual vehicle; Speed data has low accuracy and precision; Installation requires lane closure. |
| Magnetic Counter | Direct measurement of spot speed; Quick installation for temporary data collection. | Installation requires working within the traffic lane; Cannot collect speed information of an individual vehicle; Inaccurate counting of trucks; Higher error when speed is lower. |
| Parallel Cameras with Manual Extraction | Selection of individual samples; Accurate and precise speed data. Able to obtain entire time-location information | Time and labor consuming. |

### 3.2 Site Selection for the Full Data Collection

### 3.2.1 Site Selection Criteria

Since modeling queue length and studying acceleration characteristics at metered ramps need to consider a variety of factors, sites must be carefully selected to cover a wide range of ramp geometry, traffic flow, and adjacent traffic network conditions. In this study, field collected data at the selected representative sites were used for: 1). developing and validating the queue length simulation model; 2). Studying acceleration characteristics and developing acceleration length design recommendations. Figure 3-4 illustrates the factors considered in identification of full data collection sites.


Figure 3-4 Site Selection Criteria for Field Data Collection

The project panel provided candidate sites for data collection with consideration of the factors in Table 3-1. Table 3-2 shows the candidate sites for queue storage study and Table 3-3 listed the sites for acceleration study.

Table 3-2 Candidate Sites for Queue Storage Study

| Ramp Location | Caltrans District | Ramp Type | Number of Onramp Lane | Freeway Flow | On-ramp Demand |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $12^{\text {th }}$ Ave. to NB 99 | District 3 | Slip (Diamond) | 1 | Congested | $>500$ vphpl |
| E St. to NB 99 | District 3 | Slip (Diamond) | 2 | Congested | $>500$ vphpl |
| SB Hazel Ave. to WB 50 | District 3 | Direct Diagonal | $2+\mathrm{M} \mathrm{HOV}$ | Congested | $>500$ vphpl |
| SB Bradshaw Rd. to WB 50 | District 3 | Direct Diagonal | 1 | Congested | $<500 \mathrm{vphpl}$ |
| Marina Blvd. to NB880 | District 4 | Outer Diagonal | $1+\mathrm{M} \mathrm{HOV}$ | Un-Cong | $<500 \mathrm{vphpl}$ |
| SB Rte 262 to WB 880 | District 4 | Connector | 2+M HOV | Congested | $<500 \mathrm{vphpl}$ |
| Woodman Ave. to NB101 | District 7 | Slip (Diamond) | 1+Bulk | Congested | $>500 \mathrm{vphpl}$ |
| Torrance Blvd. to NB 110 | District 7 | Hook | 1 | Congested | $<500 \mathrm{vphpl}$ |
| Bundy Dr. to EB 10 | District 7 | Slip (Diamond) | $1+\mathrm{HOV}$ | Congested | $>500 \mathrm{vphpl}$ |
| Balboa Blvd. to WB 118 | District 7 | Slip (Diamond) | 2 | Congested | $>500 \mathrm{vphpl}$ |
| Tampa Ave. to EB 118 | District 7 | Slip (Diamond) | 2 | Un-Cong | < 500 vphpl |

Note: Ave. = Avenue; St. = Street; Rd. = Road; Blvd. = Boulevard; Rte = Route; Dr. = Drive; NB = Northbound; SB = Southbound; WB = Westbound; EB = Eastbound; HOV=High Occupancy Vehicle.

Table 3-3 Candidate Sites for Acceleration Study

|  | Ramp <br> Type | Merge <br> Type | Existing <br> Acceleration <br> Length (ft.) | On-ramp <br> Lane | Grade | Freeway <br> Flow |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| EB Mowry Ave. to NB 880 | Loop | Taper | 765 | $1+\mathrm{HOV}$ | Flat | Un-Cong |
| WB Alvarado-Niles Rd. to SB 880 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: Ave. = Avenue; Rd. = Road; Blvd. = Boulevard; Pkwy. = Parkway; NB = Northbound; SB = Southbound; WB = Westbound; EB = Eastbound; HOV=High Occupancy Vehicle; Un-Cong = Un-congestion. * for taper and parallel ramps, existing acceleration length is the distance from the stop bar to the end of the dash line (as descripted in AASHTO Green Book (10)); **for auxiliary lane ramps, existing acceleration length is the distance from the stop bar to the gore; after the gore is the auxiliary lane.

### 3.2.2 Illustrations of Representative Sites

In this section, three typical interchange types with metered on-ramps in California are illustrated. Figure 3-5 shows a conventional diamond interchange with three movements feeding the metered on ramp, which was defined as Category 1. The frontage road northbound through movement, the arterial left turn and right turn movements are controlled by the upstream signal, usually under three phases.


Figure 3-5 Diamond Ramp with Three Feeding Movements (E St. to NB 99, Caltrans District 3)

Figure 3-6 illustrates another common ramp configuration in California: a diamond ramp with two feeding movements (in some cases, the off-ramp vehicles can re-enter the freeway; however, field observation showed volume of this movement is very limited, usually less than one percent of the total on-ramp feeding volume, thus was ignored in this study), defined as Category 2. In this case, the arterial left turn and right turn on-ramp feeding movements contribute to the ramp queue. For this ramp configuration, usually the upstream signal has three phases, while only two phases are on-ramp feeding phases. Ramps with similar on-ramp feeding movement pattern and upstream signal control including: hook type ramp, as illustrated in Figure 3-7, and outer diagonal type ramp, as illustrated in Figure 3-8.


Figure 3-6 Diamond Ramp with Two Feeding Movements (Woodman Ave to NB 101, Caltrans District 7)


Figure 3-7 Hook Ramp with Two Feeding Movements (Torrance Blvd to NB 110, Caltrans District 7)


Figure 3-8 Outer Diagonal Ramp with Two Feeding Movements (Marina Blvd to NB 880, Caltrans District 4)

Figure 3-9 illustrates the third common ramp configuration in California, which was defined as Category 3: slip ramp with diverging movement. The ramp arrival flow pattern of this ramp type differs from the aforementioned ramps. Typically there are three movements feeding to the ramp with a four-phase upstream signal control strategy (four feedings can exist when there are offramp vehicles make a U-turn to re-enter the on-ramp). Traffic flow diverges at the ramp entrance: a part of the traffic from the upstream intersection enters the metered ramp and the other part stays on the arterial road. The key differences between Category 3 and Category 1 include: 1). the upstream intersection departures will affect the upstream signal timing and thus result in different on-ramp arrival flow patterns, which is particularly significant for actuated signals; 2). Since a portion of upstream departure flow diverges to the arterial, the platoon from the upstream intersection is partially dispersed. The queue length estimation model should therefore take into account the difference of on-ramp platoons.


Figure 3-9 Slip Ramp with Diverging Movement (Bradshaw Road to WB 50, Caltrans District 3)

### 3.3 Full Data Collection

### 3.3.1 Queue Storage Data Collection Method

In this study, the queue length related data were collected using multiple video cameras. A minimum of three video cameras were typically placed at different locations of the ramp and upstream intersection to capture the key queue length modeling parameters: cycle-by-cycle onramp demands, real-time queue lengths, and metering rate. Figure 3-10 illustrates the camera layout at the E St. to NB 99 metered on-ramp in Sacramento, Caltrans District 3. Camera 1 was placed at the upstream intersection, which aims to capture the upstream signal timing and also the upstream vehicle movements. Camera 2 was placed at the upstream intersection toward the ramp meter signal to capture the ramp queue length. Camera 3 was placed in front of the ramp meter (upstream) to capture the metering rate and also the mainline volume. For curvy ramps where the whole queue length cannot be captured by one camera, backup camera(s) were added.


Figure 3-10 Typical Camera Layout for Queue Storage Data Collection
Detailed queue storage data collection information is summarized in Table 3-4 below:

Table 3-4 Queue Storage Data Collection Information

| Ramp Location | Caltrans District | Data Collection Date | Data Collection Period | Data Collection Time Interval (minutes) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $12^{\text {th }}$ Ave. to NB 99 | District 3 | 03/17/2014 | AM Peak | 90 |
| E St. to NB 99 | District 3 | 03/17/2014 | PM Peak | 90 |
| SB Hazel Ave. to WB 50 | District 3 | 03/18/2014 | AM Peak | 90 |
| SB Bradshaw Rd. to WB 50 | District 3 | 03/21/2014 | AM Peak | 90 |
| Marina Blvd. to NB880 | District 4 | 08/04/2014 | AM Peak | 90 |
| SB Rte 262 to WB 880 | District 4 | 08/05/2014 | PM Peak | 90 |
| Balboa Blvd. to WB 118 | District 7 | 03/16/2015 | PM Peak | 75 |
| Tampa Ave. to EB 118 | District 7 | 03/16/2015 | PM Peak | 75 |
| Torrance Blvd. to NB 110 | District 7 | 03/17/2015 | AM Peak | 75 |
| Woodman Ave. to NB101 | District 7 | 03/17/2015 | Mid-Day | 75 |
| Bundy Dr. to EB 10 | District 7 | 03/17/2015 | PM Peak | 75 |

## UNR CATER

### 3.3.2 Acceleration Data Collection Method

Based on the pilot study findings, the video-based method was selected for acceleration data collection. Traffic sign cones were placed along a metered ramp as reference points with known distance from the ramp meter stop bar. Based on a series of pilot data collection and theoretical analysis, it was determined that cones should be closely spaced at the beginning segment of the acceleration lane and spaced further apart the closer one gets to the freeway merge. A video camera was placed at each reference point to record the time stamp of each vehicle passing this designated reference point. In an attempt to minimize the impact of traffic cones on driver behavior, the cones were placed a certain distance from the acceleration lane. The layout of reference cones and cameras are demonstrated in Figure 3-11(a) and 3-11(b). Pilot investigation and speed data analysis found that most of the approaching vehicles did not come to a complete stop at the stop bar, particularly at fast metering rates. Previous acceleration studies on metered on-ramps (37), however, ignored this phenomenon and assumed speed at the stop bar is zero, which tended to overestimate acceleration rates. Therefore, in our speed data collection, a cone was placed at the stop bar location and another cone was placed before the stop bar, which could provide the initial speed of approaching vehicles and lead to more accurate measurements. For the data collection sites, eight cameras were placed along the acceleration lane of the study ramp metering sites and covered a total distance of 500 feet. Since the time points of a vehicle were captured by different cameras, the time points needed to be synchronized. By presenting a highaccuracy stopwatch in front of each camera at the beginning of video recording (as illustrated in Figure 3-11(c)), the time offset between cameras were recorded. The camera time was synchronized with the recorded offsets in the procedure of acceleration data processing.


(b) Field Picture of Data Collection

(c) Time Synchronization

Figure 3-11 Illustration of Video-based Speed Data Collection Methods
Detailed acceleration data collection information is summarized in Table 3-5 below:

Table 3-5 Acceleration Data Collection Information

| Ramp Location | Caltrans District | Data Collection Date | Data Collection Period | Data Collection Time Interval (minutes) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fruitridge Rd. to NB 99 | District 3 | 03/19/2014 | AM Peak | 45 |
| SB Douglas Blvd. to WB 80 | District 3 | 03/19/2014 | PM Peak | 40 |
| Industrial Pkwy. to NB 880 | District 4 | 08/06/2014 | AM Peak | 90 |
| WB Alvarado-Niles Rd. to SB 880 | District 4 | 11/18/2014 | PM Peak | 50 |
| EB Mowry Ave. to NB 880 | District 4 | $\begin{aligned} & 11 / 19 / 2014 \& \\ & 11 / 21 / 2014 \end{aligned}$ | AM Peak | 120 |
| WB Rosecrans Ave. to NB 710 | District 7 | 03/16/2015 | AM Peak | 75 |
| Artesia Blvd. to NB 405 | District 7 | 03/17/2015 | PM Peak | 60 |


| UNR CATER | 30 |
| :--- | :--- |

## 4. QUEUE LENGTH MODELING

### 4.1 Queue Length Data Processing

### 4.1.1 Video Merging

The queue data processing starts with merging all video clips. The purpose of video merging is to combine the synchronized video clips onto one screen, which would facilitate the data extraction. For each site, videos were recorded at different locations to capture the upstream signal timing, ramp feeding traffic flow, ramp metering rate and ramp queue length. In order to identify the different phase movements' influence on the queue length, the feeding traffic from the upstream intersections needed to be related to the queue length when they arrived at the ramp meter. It is time and labor consuming to manually synchronize each group of feeding traffic and related queue length, so a semiautomatic software tool was developed to synchronize the videos. Software users need to input the time offsets between videos, which were calculated based on the time of an identified vehicle appearing at the different locations, as shown in Figure 4-1. Then the tool syncs all the videos and generates an integrated video clip, as depicted in Figure 4-2.


Figure 4-1 Illustration of Video Synchronization
The video merging tool was developed based on the ASP.NET platform, the Open Source Computer Vision Library, and the $\mathrm{C}++$ programming language.


Figure 4-2 Merged Video after Time Synchronization

### 4.1.2 Data Extraction

In this study the data of upstream intersection signal, traffic demand, ramp metering rate and queue length were manually extracted from the video clips. The details of the data extraction method are presented below:

## Upstream signal timing information

For upstream intersections controlled by actuated traffic signals, the cycle lengths vary cycle by cycle. It is therefore necessary to document the starting and ending time of each phase of the upstream signals throughout the entire data extraction period. Then, the cycle length can be calculated as the absolute time difference between two identical phases.

## Traffic volume of the upstream intersection

The purposes of recording traffic volumes at the upstream intersections include: 1). investigating the relationship between traffic volume and actuated signal control strategy; 2). estimating the on-ramp feeding volumes from each intersection movement

## Average metering rate

In accordance with the extracted upstream signal cycle lengths, the average metering rate during each cycle was calculated with the green time of ramp metering signal over the cycle length.

Real-time ramp queue length
In accordance with the extracted upstream signal cycle lengths, the maximum ramp queue length of each cycle was counted and recorded as the vehicle number in the ramp queue.

## Traffic diverging percentage

This parameter is required only for ramps where traffic flow diverges at the ramp entrance (i.e., Category 3 ramps). An example is the SB Bradshaw Rd. to WB 50 metered on-ramp, as illustrated in Figure 3-8. The on-ramp vehicles and the arterial pass-by vehicles were counted. The percentage of on-ramp vehicles over the total vehicles was calculated as the traffic diverging percentage.

## Freeway mainline volume

In accordance with the extracted upstream signal cycle lengths, the freeway mainline volume and the right-most lane volume during each cycle were manually counted from the videos. Freeway mainline volumes were used for investigating the relationship between real-time metering rate and freeway mainline flow rate.

### 4.1.3 Summary of Observed Queue Length

By the end of the data processing, the field observed $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue lengths were summarized as illustrated in Table 4-1.

Table 4-1 Summary of the Observed Queue Length

| Site Location | Ramp Type | \# of Lanes | On-Ramp Demand (vph) | Average <br> Metering <br> Rate (vph) | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{D} / \mathrm{C} \\ \text { Ratio } \end{gathered}$ | Observed $95{ }^{\text {th }}$ Percentile Queue |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Queue Length (veh) | Percentage of Onramp Demand |
| Bradshaw Rd. | Direct Diagonal | 1 | 350 | 600 | 0.58 | 6 | 1.8 |
| E St | Diamond | 2 | 700 | 850 | 0.82 | 16 | 2.3 |
| 12th Ave | Diamond | 1 | 750 | 850 | 0.88 | 18 | 3.9 |
| Hazel Ave. | Direct Diagonal | $2+\mathrm{M} \mathrm{HOV}$ | 1250 | 1285 | 0.97 | 66 | 5.3 |
| Marina Blvd. | Outer Diagonal | $1+\mathrm{M} \mathrm{HOV}$ | 675 | 1120 | 0.6 | 7 | 1 |
| Torrance Blvd. | Hook | $1+$ Bulk | 770 | 900 | 0.86 | 26 | 3.4 |
| Bundy Dr. | Slip | 1 + NM HOV | 1321* | 700 | N/A | 12 | N/A |
| Balboa Blvd. | Diamond | 2 | 700 | 1200 | 0.58 | 5 | 1.3 |
| Tampa Ave. | Diamond | 2 | 1300 | 1420 | 0.92 | 9 | 1.5 |
| Woodman Ave. | Diamond | $1+$ Bulk | 760 | 900 | 0.84 | 13 | 1.7 |
| Route 262 | Connector | $2+\mathrm{M} \mathrm{HOV}$ | 926 | 873 | 1.06 | 60 | 6.9 |

[^0]
### 4.2 Queue Length Modeling at Metered On-Ramps

### 4.2.1 The Input-Output Method

The input-output approach, which is also known as the cumulative arrival and departure method (44), has been widely used in modeling queue and delay of different traffic facilities (45, 46, 47). For metered on-ramps, the arrival rate is the on-ramp demand and the maximum departure rate is the metering rate and thereby the queue length is the accumulated difference between the arrival and departure rate over time (47). Equations 1 through 3 provide a generalized description of the traditional input-output method. Given the traffic demand, $V(t)$, and the capacity of the facility, $c$, the cumulative arrival function, $A(t)$, and the departure rate, $D(t)$, can be determined. Subsequently, the performance measure of queue length, $q(t)$ can be obtained. For metered ramps, the capacity is the metering rate that is also the maximum departure rate.
$\frac{d A}{d t}=V(t)$
$\frac{d D}{d t}=\left\{\begin{array}{l}c, \text { if } A(t)>D(t) \\ V(t), \text { otherwise }\end{array}\right.$
$q(t)=A(t)-D(t)$
The traditional input-output method is also illustrated in Figure 4-3. The basic principle is to plot the cumulative vehicle arrival and departure curves. The total area bound by the two curves represents the total vehicle delays in vehicle-hour, and the vertical offset represents the queue length in terms of the number of vehicles at an instant $t$. As depicted in Figure 4-3, queue forms when the arrival rate is larger than the departure rate. The queue is cleared when cumulative arrivals are equal to cumulative departures. For any time point $t_{1}$, queue length $Q\left(t_{1}\right)$ could be calculated as $A\left(t_{1}\right)-D\left(t_{1}\right)$.


Figure 4-3 Accumulative Arrival Departure Curve for Queue Length Estimation

### 4.2.2 Analysis of On-ramp Flow Arrival Profiles

The input-output method has been widely used for queue length estimation at intersections and freeway bottlenecks. The traffic arrival and departure patterns at metered ramps are different. The arrival traffic flow is decided by the control type and signal timing of the upstream intersection; and is impacted by the diverging percentage if traffic diverging exists. The departure flow is mainly decided by the metering signal, such as one vehicle/two vehicle per green, and the real time metering rate decided by the freeway mainline traffic condition.

Figure 4-4 shows a typical metered on-ramp with three feeding movements at the upstream intersection. Traffic from each feeding movement arrives at the ramp meter in two flow regimes: the regime with saturated upstream-intersection discharging flow (platoon arrival) and the regime with traffic flow equal to the arrival flow of the upstream intersection (non-platoon arrival). For example, during the frontage road through movement $(T H)$, or phase $\phi 4$, the first portion of flow occurs when the frontage road through movement discharges at its saturation flow rate $S_{T H}$. After the queue of the through movement is cleared, the flow rate reduces to its average arrival rate $A_{\text {Tн }}$.


Figure 4-4 A Typical Metered On-Ramp with Three Feeding Movements (Category 1)
By the assumption that arrival traffic uniformly arrives at the upstream intersection, the time periods of the two regimes can be estimated by applying the queuing theory. Figure $4-5$ shows the queuing diagram of a feeding movement at the upstream intersection. The queue clearance time $G_{0}$, which is also the time interval of the platoon arrival regime of the ramp, could be estimated as:
$G_{0}^{i}=\frac{A_{i} \times\left(C-G_{i}\right)}{S_{i}-A_{i}}$
Where,
$G_{0}^{i}$ : queue clearance time for the $i^{t h}$ feeding movement, $G_{0}^{i} \leq G_{i}$;
$C$ : cycle length of upstream signal;
$G_{i}$ : effective green time of the $i^{t h}$ feeding movement;
$A_{i}$ : uniform arrival flow rate of the $i^{\text {th }}$ feeding movement; and $S_{i}$ : saturation flow rate of the $i^{t h}$ feeding movement.


Figure 4-5 Queuing Diagram of an Upstream Intersection Movement

Accurate modeling of on-ramp queue lengths relies on accurate modeling of the ramp arrival profiles. With knowing the phasing sequence of upstream intersection (e.g., $\phi 4, \phi 2$, and $\phi 1$ ), the saturation flow rate $S_{i}$ and the average arrival rate $A_{i}$ of each phase, the on-ramp arrival flow pattern of each cycle can be depicted as illustrated in Figure 4-6.


Figure 4-6 Ramp Arrival Flow Profile without RTOR

### 4.2.3 Queue Formed at Metered On-Ramps

A metered on-ramp is a standard queuing system: a traffic queue is formed at the ramp metering signal when the vehicle arrival rate exceeds the ramp metering rate. The queue may exist temporarily due to a short-term surge of traffic arrival (e.g., a platoon arrival) as illustrated in Figure 4-7(a) or it can be prolonged due to over-saturation over an extended period of time, as Figure 4-7(b). Queue lengths under both scenarios can be estimated by the queuing theory with certain assumptions. The average metering rate was assumed and used as the on-ramp capacity
which is also the maximum departure rate. In consistency with Figure 4-6, two arrival traffic regimes exist in each phase.


Figure 4-7 Queue Generation Profiles at Metered Entrance Ramps

### 4.3 Development of Queue Length Simulation Model for Metered Ramps

### 4.3.1 Mesoscopic Simulation

While the macroscopic models have the ability to simulate network operations throughout a long time period, they usually cannot provide detailed traffic performance data such as cycle-by-cycle queue lengths, since they generally use aggregate level input data. Microscopic models, on the other hand, have the ability of modeling an individual sample's performance in some detail. However, microscopic models generally call for careful coding of the network details, since
these models are sensitive to errors in the setting of the simulation parameters. Therefore, the mesoscopic traffic simulation models are gaining popularity as mesoscopic models fill the gap between the aggregate level of macroscopic models and the individual interactions of the microscopic ones. Mesoscopic models normally describe the traffic entities at a high level of detail, but their behavior and interactions are described at a lower level of detail. This makes mesoscopic models ideal for prediction applications.

The developed mesoscopic queue length simulation model aims to provide sufficient modeling details while providing simple information for use by transportation engineers. Using this model, regression equations can be developed based on a large number of simulation runs to cover a broad range of on-ramp demand and metering rate scenarios. In turn, summary tables and charts are expected to be generated for quick estimation during design stages.

### 4.3.2 Queue Length Simulation Model

Based on the aforementioned arterial metered on-ramp queue length modeling procedure, the mesoscopic simulation model was implemented using the Microsoft Visual Basic programming language and was visualized in a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet. The developed simulation model contains three modules: the on-ramp demand modeling module, the metering rate modeling module, and the real-time queue length modeling module. The simulation flow chart as presented in Figure 4-8 illustrates the queue length simulation process.

Before running the simulation, users need to provide input of the upstream signal control type (actuated signal timing or fixed time signal timing) and metering strategy (traffic responsive metering or fixed time metering). Then, users need to input the general simulation parameters including: average hourly on-ramp demand of each feeding movement (for Category 3 type ramp, it is required to input the percentage of upstream departure volume that feed to the ramp), average hourly metering rate, saturation flow rate of each on-ramp feeding movement departing from the upstream signal, peak hour factor, number of ramp lanes, upstream signal timing information, and metering rate. For fixed-time upstream signal, the required signal timing information are cycle length and phase split; while for actuated upstream signal, it is required to input the maximum and minimum green time of each on-ramp feeding phase. Also, for the traffic responsive metering scenario, it is required to input the maximum and minimum metering rate before running the simulation.


Figure 4-8 Arterial On-Ramp Mesoscopic Queue Length Simulation Flow Chart
The simulation model first allows a user to select the simulation scenario from the potential four candidate scenarios: 1). actuated upstream signal and traffic responsive metering; 2). actuated upstream signal and fixed-time metering; 3). fixed-time upstream signal and traffic responsive metering; 4). fixed-time upstream signal and fixed-time metering. The on-ramp demand modeling module reads the average hourly on-ramp demand input and distribute the total demand to each cycle and phase randomly. Meanwhile, the metering rate modeling module reads the metering rate input and equally (fixed-time metering scenario) or randomly (traffic responsive metering scenario) assigns the cycle length of the metering signal.

The queue length modeling module then simulates the length of the queue at the metering signal. The default simulation time is one hour. The cumulative arrivals and departures at time $t$ could be determined; accordingly the queue length at time $t$ could be calculated through the inputoutput method. Finally, the simulation model can generate the queue versus time profile and output the maximum and the $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue for each simulation. The user interface of the developed mesoscopic simulation model is shown in Figure 4-9.

| 4 | A | B | C | D | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | General Input Parameters |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Average Metering Rate (vphpl) | 600 |  |  |  |
| 3 | Maximum Metering Rate (vphpl) | 900 |  |  |  |
| 4 | Minimum Metering Rate (vphpl) | 300 |  |  |  |
| 5 | \# of Ramp Lanes | 2 |  |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Input Parameters |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Ramp Feeding Movements | Movement 1 | Movement 2 | Movement 3 | Movement 4 |
| 9 | Is Protected? (TRUE/FALSE) | TRUE | TRUE | TRUE | FALSE |
| 10 | Is Ramp Feeding? (TRUE/FALSE) | TRUE | TRUE | TRUE | FALSE |
| 11 | Volume (vph) | 435 | 253 | 229 | 0 |
| 12 | Percentage Feeding to the Ramp | 100 | 100 | 3 | 0 |
| 13 | Saturation Flow Rate (vph) | 3800 | 3800 | 1900 | 0 |
| 14 | Heavy Vehicle Percentage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | Average Green Time (sec) | 53 | 18 | 34 | 0 |
| 16 | Max Green Time (sec) | 79 | 38 | 49 | 0 |
| 17 | Minimum Green Time (sec) | 8 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| 18 | All Red (sec) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 19 | Yellow (sec) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 20 | Peak Hour Factor | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0 |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | General Output |  |  |  |  |
| 23 | Upstream Volume (vph) | 919 |  |  |  |
| 24 | Ramp Feed (vph) | 696 |  |  |  |
| 25 | Average Metering Rate (vph) | 1200 |  |  |  |
| 26 | 95th Percentile Queue (veh) | 8 |  |  |  |
| 27 | Maximum Queue (veh) | 12 |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |

(a) Actuated Upstream Signal Control Scenario

(b) Fixed-time Upstream Signal Control Scenario

Figure 4-9 User Interface of the Developed Arterial On-Ramp Queue Length Simulation Model

### 4.3.3 Model Validation

To validate the accuracy of the developed mesoscopic simulation model, the phase by phase arrival and departure traffic data were collected at metering ramps and the upstream intersections. The traffic phase-by-phase data were imported into the simulation model and the ramp queue was estimated. The modeling results were compared to the field observed queue lengths to verify the derivations between the two. Figure 4-10 through Figure 4-14 demonstrate the observed and modeled queue length profiles at the aforementioned five representative metered on-ramps.


Figure 4-10 Field Observed Queue versus Modeling Result - E St. to NB 99


Figure 4-11 Field Observed Queue versus Modeling Result - Woodman Ave. to NB 101


Figure 4-12 Field Observed Queue versus Modeling Result - Marian Blvd. to NB 880


Figure 4-13 Field Observed Queue versus Modeling Result - Torrance Blvd. to NB 110


Figure 4-14 Field Observed Queue versus Modeling Result - SB Bradshaw Rd. to WB 50
Comparison of maximum and the $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue lengths from field data and simulation is presented in Table 4-2. During the pilot study, it was found that the maximum queue length is affected by various factors, while the $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile would be more suitable for queue storage design purpose and thus was used by this study.

Table 4-2 Summary of the Observed Queue and Modeling Result for Each Site

| Site Location | Observed Queue (veh) |  | Modeling Result (veh) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Maximum | $95^{\text {th }}$ Percentile | Maximum | $95^{\text {th }}$ Percentile |
| 12th Ave. | 20 | 18 | 22 | 15 |
| E St. | 19 | 16 | 16 | 11 |
| Hazel Ave. | 74 | 66 | 76 | 72 |
| Bradshaw Rd. | 11 | 6 | 13 | 6 |
| Marina Blvd. | 9 | 7 | 12 | 6 |
| Woodman Dr. | 15 | 13 | 16 | 12 |
| Torrance Blvd. | 30 | 24 | 23 | 18 |
| Bundy Dr. | 13 | 12 | 9 | 8 |
| Balboa Blvd | 8 | 5 | 12 | 7 |
| Tampa Ave. | 10 | 10 | 9 | 10 |

The comparison shows that the queue length estimation model can accurately capture the observed queue profile, and the estimated $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue lengths since results were close to the field observation. The developed queue length simulation model for ramp meter was used to estimate queue lengths under various on-ramp demands and metering rates, as introduced in Section 4.5.

### 4.4 Development of Queue Length Simulation Model for Freeway Connectors

### 4.4.1 Mesoscopic Simulation Flow Chart and User Interface

Similar to the arterial metered on-ramp queue length simulation model, the proposed freeway connector queue length simulation model has three modules: the on-ramp demand modeling module, the metering rate modeling module, and the real-time queue length modeling module. The simulation model will generate random on-ramp flows to capture the randomness of ramp arrival flow, and then simulate queue lengths based on the input-output method. The input parameters for queue length simulation includes: ramp demand and metering rate in vehicle-perhour, and queue length analysis interval, which was predetermined as 15,30 , or 60 seconds. The output results are the maximum and the $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue length in number of vehicles and the queue length versus time profile of the entire analysis period. The mesoscopic queue length simulation flow chart is illustrated in Figure 4-15. In this study, the metering strategy was assumed to be fixed-time.


Figure 4-15 Freeway Connector Mesoscopic Queue Length Simulation Flow Chart

The mesoscopic simulation model was developed using the C\# programming language. The entire simulation period is assumed to be one hour. By reading a selected analysis interval, the simulation period is equally divided into the corresponding number of intervals (e.g., 240
intervals if choosing 15 sec as analysis interval). Then, the on-ramp demand modeling module will read the input upstream demand and randomly divide the total demand into each interval. In this study the ramp arrival flow of each interval is assumed to follow the Poisson Distribution. Based on the field collected traffic arrival data at the study metered freeway connector, Based on the collected traffic arrival data at the study metered freeway-to-freeway connector, the generated ramp arrival flow at an interval was assumed to range between zero and two times the average arrivals per interval (summation of all the arrivals equal to the total on-ramp demand). Meanwhile, the metering rate modeling module reads the input metering rate and equally divides it into each interval, since a fixed-time metering strategy was assumed. The real-time queue length modeling module will then build a time series from time point 0 to the $3600^{\text {th }}$ second; the time step could be $15 \mathrm{sec}, 30 \mathrm{sec}$ or 60 sec , depending on the selected analysis interval. By adding all the arrivals and departures from time 0 to time $t$, the cumulative arrivals and departures at time $t$ could be determined; accordingly the real-time queue length at time $t$ could be calculated through the input-output method. Finally, the model will generate the queue versus time profile and output the maximum and the $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue for each simulation. The user interface of the developed mesoscopic simulation model is demonstrated in Figure 4-16.


Figure 4-16 User Interface of the Developed Freeway Connector Queue Length Simulation Model
Figures 4-17(a) through 4-17(c) demonstrate simulated real-time queue profiles under three demand-to-capacity ratio scenarios: under-saturated scenario ( $\mathrm{D} / \mathrm{C}=0.67$ ), quasi-saturated scenario ( $\mathrm{D} / \mathrm{C}=0.95$ ) and over-saturated scenario ( $\mathrm{D} / \mathrm{C}=1.05$ ). Based on the simulation, it was found that for the under-saturated scenario, the queue lengths are pretty random and will disperse quickly. For quasi-saturated scenario, it is more likely to have short term cumulative vehicle queue, but eventually the queue will be cleared at the end of analysis period. While the oversaturated scenario resulted in the formation of continuous queue when the on-ramp demand was greater than the capacity.


(c) Over-Saturation Scenario

Figure 4-17 Demonstration of Simulated Real-Time Queue Profiles

### 4.4.2 Model Validation

To validate the accuracy of the proposed mesoscopic simulation model, traffic performance data including the 15 second based on-ramp arrivals, departures, and the actual queue lengths were collected at the EB Route 262 to NB 880 metered freeway-to-freeway connector in Caltrans District 4. The detailed arrival and departure traffic data were imported into the developed freeway connector queue length simulation model to duplicate real world conditions; then, the simulation results were compared to the field observed queue lengths to verify the derivations, as illustrated in Figure 4-18. In general, the modeling results can accurately capture the realistic queue profile and the estimated queue lengths are close to the field observed queue for most of the time.


Figure 4-18 Simulated Queue Profile Compared to Field Observation

### 4.5 Simulated Queue Lengths

To study the queue length trend with the developed queue length estimation models for metered on-ramps and for metered freeway connectors, various scenarios were created for different combinations of on-ramp demands and metering rates. For each scenario, five simulations were performed for the mean of the simulated $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue lengths. This section presents the simulated queue lengths for each ramp category and summarizes the relationship between the onramp demand and queue length. Detailed simulation results are documented in Appendix A.

### 4.5.1 Arterial On-Ramp

As mentioned in Section 3.2.2, in this study the arterial on-ramps were classified into three categories on the basis of on-ramp feeding flow arrival pattern. Based on the observed metering operation strategies, it was found that most metered on-ramps in California are dual-lane ramps and the average metering rate ranged from 300 vphpl to 900 vphpl . Scenarios with different combinations of demand and metering rates were designed to cover a wide range of demand-tocapacity ratios from approximate 0.3 to 1.0 . The simulated $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue lengths for Category 1, Category 2 and Category 3 type ramps are summarized in Table 4-3 through Table $4-5$ which can be used for quick estimation of queue length (in number of vehicles) under a given demand and metering rate scenario.

Table 4-3 Summary of the $95^{\text {th }}$ Percentile Queue Lengths - Category 1 Type Ramp

| Average Metering Rate ( vph ) | On-Ramp Demand (vph) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1200 | 1500 |
|  | 95th Percentile Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 600 | 7 | 19 | 66 | 203 | $n / a$ | $n / a$ | $n / a$ | $n / a$ | $n / a$ |
| 800 | 6 | 11 | 20 | 45 | 90 | 240 | n/a | $n / a$ | n/a |
| 1000 | 4 | 7 | 13 | 20 | 37 | 67 | 137 | $n / a$ | $n / a$ |
| 1200 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 14 | 23 | 36 | 59 | $n / a$ | $n / a$ |
| 1400 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 12 | 18 | 25 | 37 | 133 | $n / a$ |
| 1600 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 19 | 28 | 64 | 207 |
| 1800 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 16 | 21 | 44 | 108 |

Note: Queue lengths for $\mathrm{D} / \mathrm{C}>=1$ scenario are shown in red and italic.

Table 4-4 Summary of the $95^{\text {th }}$ Percentile Queue Lengths - Category 2 Type Ramp

| Average Metering Rate (vph) | On-Ramp Demand (vph) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1200 | 1500 |
|  | 95th Percentile Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 600 | 7 | 18 | 60 | $n / a$ | $n / a$ | $n / a$ | $n / a$ | $n / a$ | $n / a$ |
| 800 | 5 | 10 | 19 | 38 | 86 | $n / a$ | $n / a$ | n/a | n/a |
| 1000 | 4 | 7 | 12 | 18 | 33 | 46 | 79 | n/a | n/a |
| 1200 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 20 | 24 | 39 | 64 | n/a |
| 1400 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 15 | 20 | 26 | 36 | n/a |
| 1600 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 12 | 15 | 18 | 28 | 29 |
| 1800 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 13 | 16 | 20 | 24 |

Note: Queue lengths for $\mathrm{D} / \mathrm{C}>=1$ scenario are shown in red and italic.

Table 4-5 Summary of the $95^{\text {th }}$ Percentile Queue Lengths - Category 3 Type Ramp

| Average Metering Rate (vph) | On-Ramp Demand (vph) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1200 | 1500 |
|  | 95th Percentile Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 600 | 9 | 22 | 65 | 202 | n/a | $n / a$ | $n / a$ | $n / a$ | $n / a$ |
| 800 | 7 | 11 | 23 | 60 | 115 | 243 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 1000 | 5 | 9 | 14 | 24 | 39 | 82 | 147 | $n / a$ | $n / a$ |
| 1200 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 15 | 27 | 43 | 69 | 306 | $n / a$ |
| 1400 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 13 | 18 | 27 | 43 | 142 | $n / a$ |
| 1600 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 12 | 15 | 21 | 32 | 81 | 194 |
| 1800 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 11 | 14 | 17 | 24 | 54 | 104 |

Note: Queue lengths for $\mathrm{D} / \mathrm{C}>=1$ scenario are shown in red and italic.

### 4.5.2 Freeway Connector

A freeway-to-freeway connector has different on-ramp flow arrival pattern in comparison with arterial on-ramp. Since there is no upstream signal at freeway connectors, on-ramp vehicles will arrive more uniformly. Also, it was found through field observations that traffic volume entering a freeway connector is usually much higher than those found at typical arterial on-ramps. For metered freeway connectors, traffic engineers can usually only control the capacity (i.e., metering rate); unlike arterial on-ramps, it is not possible to regular on-ramp demands by adjusting the upstream signals. With consideration of the unique on-ramp flow pattern of freeway connectors, the final simulation scenarios were classified into two categories: low metering rate conditions (average metering rate less than 1200 vph ) and high metering rate conditions (average metering rate between 1200 vph and 2400 vph ).

Based on the developed freeway connector queue length simulation model, different combinations of demand and metering rate scenarios were designed to cover a wide range of $\mathrm{D} / \mathrm{C}$ ratios from approximate 0.4 to 1.25 . For each demand versus metering rate scenario, ten simulation runs was performed to obtain the mean of the simulated $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue length. Simulated queue lengths under various on-ramp demand and metering rate scenarios are illustrated in Figure 4-19 below.


Figure 4-19 Simulated Queue Length under Various On-Ramp Demand and Metering Rate Scenarios
The simulated $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue lengths are listed in Table 4-6 and Table 4-7 for quick estimation of queue length in number of vehicles under a given demand and metering rate scenario.

Table 4-6 Summary of the $95^{\text {th }}$ Percentile Queue Lengths - Low Metering Rate Scenarios

| Average Metering Rate (vph) | On-Ramp Demand (vph) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 |
|  | 95th Percentile Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 480 | 6 | 13 | 38 | 117 | $n / a$ | $n / a$ | $n / a$ | $n / a$ | $n / a$ | $n / a$ | n/a | n/a | $n / a$ |
| 720 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 16 | 34 | 91 | 175 | n/a | $n / a$ | $n / a$ | n/a | n/a | $n / a$ |
| 960 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 17 | 29 | 64 | 140 | 234 | n/a | $n / a$ | n/a |
| 1200 | n/a | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 18 | 30 | 43 | 117 | 204 | 296 |

Note: Queue lengths for $\mathrm{D} / \mathrm{C}>=1$ scenario are shown in red and italic.

Table 4-7 Summary of the $95^{\text {th }}$ Percentile Queue Lengths - High Metering Rate Scenarios

| Average Metering Rate (vph) | On-Ramp Demand (vph) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 600 | 800 | 1000 | 1200 | 1400 | 1600 | 1800 | 2000 | 2200 | 2400 | 2600 | 2800 | 3000 |
|  | 95th Percentile Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1440 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 17 | 44 | 169 | 342 | $n / a$ | $n / a$ | $n / a$ | $n / a$ | $n / a$ | $n / a$ |
| 1680 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 17 | 35 | 122 | 308 | $n / a$ | n/a | $n / a$ | $n / a$ | $n / a$ |
| 1920 | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | 2 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 16 | 30 | 89 | 275 | 451 | $n / a$ | $n / a$ | $n / a$ |
| 2160 | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | 2 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 13 | 25 | 66 | 240 | 418 | $n / a$ | $n / a$ |
| 2400 | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 13 | 28 | 56 | 208 | 385 | 578 |

Note: Queue lengths for $\mathrm{D} / \mathrm{C}>=1$ scenario are shown in red and italic.

## 5. ACCELERATION CHARACTERISTICS AND ACCELERATION LENGTH

### 5.1 Acceleration Data Processing

### 5.1.1 Piecewise Constant Acceleration Model

Previous studies have demonstrated that an acceleration rate of the entire accelerating period is not a constant; however, it is reasonable to assume vehicles uniformly accelerate within a short time (or space) interval. Accordingly, a piecewise-constant acceleration model is used to calculate vehicle spot speeds at the pre-determined locations along the ramp.


Figure 5-1 Spot Speed Data Extraction Procedure
With the given location information (distance downstream from the stop bar) and extracted time stamps, vehicle speed can be calculated by applying the kinematic theory. The calculation assumed that the vehicle has a fixed acceleration rate on a short segment. In Figure 5-1, $C_{i}$ means the $i^{\text {th }}$ reference cone and $L_{i}$ is the location of the $i^{\text {th }}$ reference cone from the ramp meter stop bar, which is determined prior to placing the cone. $T_{i}$ is the time point of a vehicle passing the reference cone $C_{i}$, which is extracted from the video camera. So the average speed between adjacent cones of $C_{i}$ and $C_{i+1}$ is calculated by the following equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
V_{i \sim i+1}=\frac{L_{i+1}-L_{i}}{T_{i+1}-T_{i}} \tag{5-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Based on the assumption that a vehicle has a fixed acceleration rate within a short time interval and according to the kinematic theory, a vehicle's average speed in a short time interval occurs at the middle-time point $t_{i}$ of the $i^{\text {th }}$ segment.

Where, $t_{i}=T_{i}+\frac{T_{i+1}-T_{i}}{2}$
Therefore, the real-time speed $v_{t i}$ at the middle-time point of each segment $t_{i}$ can be estimated using the average speed, i.e., $v_{t i}=V_{i \sim i+1}$.

For time interval $\left(t_{1} \sim t_{2}\right)$, it can also be written as: $\left(T_{3}-T_{1}\right) / 2$; during this time interval, speed increases from $v_{t 1}$ to $v_{t 2}$; accordingly, the average acceleration rate of this period could be calculated as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
a_{t_{1} \sim t_{2}}=\left(v_{2}-v_{1}\right) /\left(t_{2}-t_{1}\right) \tag{5-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Knowing $V_{i \sim i+1}, a_{t_{i} \sim t_{i+1}}$ and $T_{i}$, then the spot speed at each cone location could be calculated using the following equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{i+1}=v_{t i}+a_{i \sim i+1} \times \frac{\left(T_{i+1}-T_{i}\right)}{2} \tag{5-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

i.e., $\quad v_{L_{2}}=v_{t_{1}}+a_{t_{1} \sim t_{2}} \times \frac{T_{2}-T_{1}}{2} ; v_{L_{2}}=V_{2}+a_{t_{2} \sim t_{3}} \times \frac{T_{3}-T_{2}}{2} ; \cdots$
(note: $v_{L 1}=v_{t_{1}}-a_{t_{1} \sim t_{2}} \times \frac{T_{2}-T_{1}}{2}$ )

### 5.1.2 Data Processing

With the video clips captured by cameras along a metered ramp, the time stamps when each vehicle passing reference cones were recorded; then data processing is conducted to extract speed information for each individual vehicle. The data extraction starts with time synchronization of videos recorded by different cameras. Each camera recorded the stopwatch time with an accuracy level of a hundredth second. The time offsets between the stopwatch time and video time of two consecutive cameras are calculated and then the relative offsets are calculated and used for the extraction of travel times between cones. An example of time synchronization and synchronized time series is demonstrated in Table 5-1(a) through Table 51(c). Properties of each captured vehicle were documented, including vehicle color, type, and model; therefore, the records of the same vehicle in different cameras can be easily identified so that the entire trajectories of a vehicle, including time and location information, along the acceleration lane are depicted. Table 5-1(d) through Table 5-1(g) illustrate how the spot speeds of each individual vehicle were calculated based on the aforementioned piecewise constant acceleration model.

Table 5-1 Example of Spot Speed Data Processing Procedure - EB Mowry Ave. to NB 880 Entrance Ramp

| (a) Time Synchronization |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Camera ID |  |  |  | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H |
| Stopwatch Time |  |  |  | 00.05.22 | 00.39 .60 | 00.57 .02 | 01.16.66 | 01.52.54 | 02.22.77 | 02.52.37 | 03.19.05 |
| Video Time |  |  |  | 00.03.14 | 00.03.26 | 00.02.10 | 00.01.32 | 00.01.26 | 00.02.65 | 00.02.18 | 00.02.49 |
| Offset of Stopwatch (sec) |  |  |  | 34.38 | 17.42 | 19.64 | 15.03 | 30.23 | 29.6 | 26.68 |  |
| Offset of Video (sec) |  |  |  | 0.12 | -1.16 | -0.78 | -0.23 | 1.39 | -0.47 | 0.31 |  |
| Relative Offset (sec) |  |  |  | 34.26 | 18.58 | 20.42 | 15.26 | 28.84 | 30.07 | 26.37 |  |
| (b) Original Data Extracted from Video Clips |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vehicle ID | Color | Type | Model | Time Point Passing Each Cone Location (Actual time point in video clips) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 ft . | 20 ft . | 50 ft . | 100 ft . | 200 ft . | 300 ft . | 400 ft . | 500 ft . |
| 1 | Black | Sedan | Dodge | 03.48.43 | 03.15.31 | 02.58 .04 | 02.39 .17 | 02.05.56 | 01.38 .70 | 01.10.32 | 00.45.45 |
| 2 | White | Truck | Volvo | 03.57 .61 | 03.24 .88 | 03.08 .22 | 02.50 .11 | 02.17 .61 | 01.51 .70 | 01.23 .93 | 00.59 .70 |
| 3 | Silver | SUV | Honda | 04.22.60 | 03.49 .50 | 03.32 .19 | 03.13.32 | 02.39 .84 | 02.13 .18 | 01.44.96 | 01.20.27 |
| (c) Synchronized Time and Location Information |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vehicle ID | Color | Type | Model | Time Point Passing Each Cone Location (Synchronized time series) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 ft . | 20 ft . | 50 ft . | 100 ft . | 200 ft . | 300 ft . | 400 ft . | 500 ft . |
| 1 | Black | Sedan | Dodge | 00:00.00 | 00:01.14 | 00:02.45 | 00:04.00 | 00:06.33 | 00:08.31 | 00:10.00 | 00:11.15 |
| 2 | White | Truck | Volvo | 00:00.00 | 00:01.53 | 00:03.45 | 00:05.76 | 00:09.20 | 00:12.13 | 00:14.43 | 00:16.57 |
| 3 | Silver | SUV | Honda | 00:00.00 | 00:01.16 | 00:02.43 | 00:03.98 | 00:06.44 | 00:08.62 | 00:10.47 | 00:12.15 |

## (d) Travel Time between Adjacent Cones

| Vehicle ID | Color | Type | Model | Travel Time (sec) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{A} \wedge \mathrm{B}}$ | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {B }-\mathrm{C}}$ | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {C }-\mathrm{D}}$ | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {D-E }}$ | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {E-F }}$ | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {F-G }}$ | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{G}-\mathrm{H}}$ |
| 1 | Black | Sedan | Dodge | 1.14 | 1.31 | 1.55 | 2.33 | 1.98 | 1.69 | 1.5 |
| 2 | White | Truck | Volvo | 1.53 | 1.92 | 2.31 | 3.44 | 2.93 | 2.3 | 2.14 |
| 3 | Silver | SUV | Honda | 1.16 | 1.27 | 1.55 | 2.46 | 2.18 | 1.85 | 1.68 |

## (e) Average Speeds between Adjacent Cones

| Vehicle ID | Color | Type | Model | Average Speed (ft/s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {A } \sim}$ | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{B}-\mathrm{C}}$ | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {C-D }}$ | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {D }-E}$ | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {E }-\mathrm{F}}$ | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{F} \sim \mathrm{G}}$ | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{G} \sim \mathrm{H}}$ |
| 1 | Black | Sedan | Dodge | 17.54 | 22.90 | 32.26 | 42.92 | 50.51 | 59.17 | 66.67 |
| 2 | White | Truck | Volvo | 13.07 | 15.63 | 21.65 | 29.07 | 34.13 | 43.48 | 46.73 |
| 3 | Silver | SUV | Honda | 17.24 | 23.62 | 32.26 | 40.65 | 45.87 | 54.05 | 59.52 |
| (f) Average Acceleration Rates between Two Middle Time Points |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  |  |  |  | Average Acceleration Rate ( $\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Vehicle ID | Color | Type | Model | $a_{t_{A B} \sim} \sim a_{t_{B C}}$ | $a_{t_{B C}} \sim a_{t_{C D}}$ | $a_{t_{C D} \sim a_{t_{D E}}}$ | $a_{t_{D E} \sim a_{t_{E F}}}$ | $a_{t_{E F} \sim} \sim a_{t_{F G}}$ | $a_{t_{F G} \sim} \sim a_{t_{G H}}$ |
| 1 | Black | Sedan | Dodge | 4.376 | 6.545 | 5.495 | 3.522 | 4.719 | 4.702 |
| 2 | White | Truck | Volvo | 1.484 | 2.846 | 2.581 | 1.589 | 3.576 | 1.464 |
| 3 | Silver | SUV | Honda | 5.251 | 6.128 | 4.185 | 2.250 | 4.060 | 3.099 |


| (g) Spot Speeds at Designated Locations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Spot S | (ft/s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vehicle ID | Color | Type | Model | $\mathrm{V}_{0}$ | $\mathrm{V}_{20}$ | $\mathrm{V}_{50}$ | $\mathrm{V}_{100}$ | $\mathrm{V}_{200}$ | $\mathrm{V}_{300}$ | $\mathrm{V}_{400}$ | $\mathrm{V}_{500}$ |
| 1 | Black | Sedan | Dodge | 15.05 | 20.04 | 27.19 | 36.35 | 48.05 | 55.18 | 63.14 | 70.19 |
| 2 | White | Truck | Volvo | 11.94 | 14.20 | 18.36 | 24.55 | 32.52 | 39.37 | 45.16 | 48.30 |
| 3 | Silver | SUV | Honda | 14.20 | 20.29 | 27.51 | 35.46 | 44.30 | 50.30 | 56.92 | 62.13 |

One of the advantages of the video-based method is its capability of tracking and retrieving each individual vehicle. Therefore, a vehicle that made a complete stop at the stop bar was selected and presented in Figure 5-2 to illustrate the data analysis results of the proposed procedure. Five curves are generated to show the typical profiles of different parameters: time-distance profile, time-speed profile, time-acceleration profile, distance-speed profile, and distance-acceleration profile.


Figure 5-2 An Example of the Proposed Data Extraction Method

### 5.2 Acceleration Characteristics Study

### 5.2.1 Percentile Speed versus Distance Profiles

The video based method has the capability of identifying the percentile speed and acceleration rate at different locations of the acceleration lane. For each data collection site, the $15^{\text {th }}$ percentile, $50^{\text {th }}$ percentile, and $85^{\text {th }}$ percentile spot speeds at each cone location were identified. The $15^{\text {th }}$ percentile speed means that 15 percent of speeds are lower than this speed and the $85^{\text {th }}$ percentile speed means 85 percent of speeds are lower than this speed. Percentile speed and acceleration values could be used for determining the upper or lower boundaries of required acceleration length. Figure 5-3 illustrates the profiles of $15^{\text {th }}, 50^{\text {th }}$, and $85^{\text {th }}$ percentile speed versus distance and the profiles of acceleration versus distance, which were plotted with the data collected on the Industrial Pkwy to NB 880 metered on-ramp.


Figure 5-3 Percentile Speed and Acceleration Profiles of a Passenger Car at Industrial Pkwy to NB 880 Metered Ramp

### 5.2.2 Taper vs. Auxiliary Lane Ramp

Speed and acceleration patterns are influenced by the geometric designs of metered on ramps. Speed-distance and acceleration-distance profiles based on data at two entrance ramps with different geometrics are compared here. The taper type ramp provides a direct entry onto the freeway at a flat angle while the auxiliary lane ramp provides an extension of the acceleration lane to meet the freeway mainline running speed. Acceleration characteristics of the two ramp types may therefore be different. Ramp metering sites EB Mowry Ave to NB 880 and Industrial Pkwy to NB 880 have similar existing acceleration lengths (i.e., from stop bar to the gore) and freeway mainline traffic flow conditions. Consequently they were chosen for the comparison study. Figure 5-4(a) and Figure 5-4(b) present the difference of the speed-distance and acceleration-distance profiles at the two metered on-ramps, respectively.

(a) Speed Profile

(b) Acceleration Profile

Figure 5-4 Taper Type Ramp versus Auxiliary Lane Type Ramp
Results show that accelerations on the two ramps are similar at the beginning stage. Acceleration on the ramp with an auxiliary lane decreases sharper than the taper type ramp. In general, higher accelerations were observed at the taper type ramp than the ramp with an auxiliary lane. Vehicles on ramps with auxiliary lanes tend to have a longer acceleration length. Their accelerationdistance profiles indicate that the acceleration behavior is to have a high acceleration rate in the beginning, then decrease the acceleration rate in the middles stage, and increase acceleration again as drivers approach the merging area. In comparison, vehicles at taper type ramps tend to stay at a higher acceleration rate.

### 5.2.3 Short vs. Long Existing Acceleration Length

In reality, the existing acceleration length also influences drivers' acceleration behavior. Comparison was made for two taper type ramps that have similar traffic conditions; The Artesia Blvd metered on-ramp has a total available acceleration length (i.e., including both acceleration and merge) of 475 feet, and the total available acceleration length of Rosecrans Blvd. metered on-ramp is 4450 feet. Acceleration versus distance profiles of the two ramps are illustrated in Figure 5-5.

(a) Speed Profile


Figure 5-5 Short Existing Acceleration Lane Ramp versus Long Existing Acceleration Lane Ramp
Results also show that the acceleration rates of the two ramps are similar in the beginning. With speed increasing, the existing acceleration length would certainly influence drivers' acceleration behavior. In general, drivers tend to accelerate slower when given a longer acceleration distance; and drivers accelerate at a higher rate when shorter acceleration length is given. Also, for the onramp with a longer existing acceleration length (Rosecrans Blvd. metered on-ramp), the acceleration versus distance profile indicates an exponential decreasing trend. In comparison, for the on-ramp with a shorter existing acceleration length (Artesia Blvd metered on-ramp), the general trend is that the acceleration rates decrease with the speed increasing; when vehicles are approaching the merging area, drivers are more likely to accelerate at higher acceleration rates so as to catch up with the freeway mainline speed and merge into the freeway.

### 5.2.4 Passenger Car vs. Truck

Acceleration capabilities of different vehicle types vary and trucks usually have lower acceleration capabilities than passenger cars. For ramp metering sites with high truck volume (e.g., truck volume higher than 5 percent), it is necessary to provide a longer acceleration length or an auxiliary lane to accommodate trucks accelerating to the desired merge speed. Truck acceleration performance data were collected at the Industrial Pkwy to NB 880 metered on-ramp and the acceleration versus distance profile is compared with that of passenger car, as illustrated in Figure 5-6.


Figure 5-6 Passenger Car versus Truck
Results show that the acceleration versus distance profile of trucks indicates a similar trend as passenger cars. As expected, field collected data confirm that passenger cars have a higher acceleration rate than trucks. The acceleration capability of a truck is approximately 60 percent of a passenger car, which can be used as a rule of thumb when truck acceleration performance data are not available.

### 5.2.5 Major Findings from Acceleration Characteristics Study

This section presents a qualitative analysis of the acceleration profile at metered on-ramps. Major findings of this acceleration characteristics study are presented as follows:

- Acceleration rate at metered on-ramps is not constant. Drivers tend to accelerate at a higher acceleration rate when speed is lower and vice-versa.
- Acceleration versus distance profiles of various ramp geometric configurations differ from one another. Acceleration data analysis results show that polynomial acceleration models would better capture the realistic acceleration behavior.
- For ramp metering sites that have similar existing acceleration lane length, higher acceleration rates were observed at on-ramps with taper merging type than auxiliary lane merging type. Similarly, ramps with a shorter existing acceleration lane tend to produce higher acceleration rates.
- In general, the acceleration profile of taper merging ramps indicates a decreasing trend with speed increase. For ramps with an auxiliary lane that have sufficient acceleration distance, the entire accelerating process could be divided into two stages: in the first stage, acceleration rates decrease with the speed increasing; and then, when vehicles are approaching the merging area, drivers are more likely to accelerate at higher acceleration rates so as to catch up with the freeway mainline speed and merge into the freeway.
- Field data shows that the existing acceleration length influences acceleration behavior. For taper merging ramps with a long existing acceleration length, the acceleration profile indicates an exponential decreasing trend. For ramps with a shorter existing acceleration length, the acceleration-decreasing trend is smoother during the accelerating process, and an S shape acceleration-distance profile was observed.


### 5.3 Acceleration Length Estimation

### 5.3.1 Distance-Speed Regression Model

Spot speeds of each individual vehicle at the pre-determined locations were extracted from the field videos. For each data collection site, the $15^{\text {th }}$ percentile, $50^{\text {th }}$ percentile, and $85^{\text {th }}$ percentile spot speeds at each cone location were identified. Figure 5-7(a) demonstrates the field observed percentile speed versus distance profiles at the EB Mowry Ave. to NB 880 ramp-metering site, which is based on 395 sample passenger cars captured by cameras. The speed profiles show that the $15^{\text {th }}$ percentile, $50^{\text {th }}$ percentile and $85^{\text {th }}$ percentile spot speeds are respectively $39.1 \mathrm{mph}, 43.7$ mph and 48.3 mph at the $500-\mathrm{ft}$ point of this ramp. It indicates for the Mowry Ave. rampmetering site that on average passenger car drivers can accelerate from 0 mph to approximately 44 mph in 500 feet, and about 15 percent of drivers will reach a speed higher than 48 mph while another 15 percent of drivers are not able to accelerate to 39 mph in 500 feet.

Based on the field observed speed versus distance profiles of Figure 5-7(a), the authors employed the regression analysis method to generate the distance versus speed equations, since such equations could better describe the required acceleration lengths for a given speed. It was
found that the power function model would best capture the realistic distance versus speed profile. The $85^{\text {th }}$ percentile, $50^{\text {th }}$ percentile and $15^{\text {th }}$ percentile distance versus speed regression models for this particular entrance ramp can be described by the following power functions and also demonstrated in Figure 5-7(b).
$\begin{cases}L_{85^{\text {th }} \text { Percentile }}=0.0402 \times v^{2.5580}, & R^{2}=0.9968 \\ L_{50^{\text {th }} \text { Percentile }}=0.0334 \times v^{2.5312}, & R^{2}=0.9972 \\ L_{15^{t h} \text { Percentile }}=0.0249 \times v^{2.5453}, & R^{2}=0.9976\end{cases}$
The generated speed-distance relationships can be used as a recommendation of acceleration length design for ramp metering sites with similar geometric and traffic conditions. For example, if another site has similar geometric and traffic conditions as the EB Mowry Ave. to NB 880 metered on-ramp, and knowing the merging speed is 40 mph , then the estimated medium acceleration length would be 370 feet and the allowable acceleration length can be in the range of 300 feet and 485 feet. The $85^{\text {th }}$ percentile acceleration length means 85 percent of the drivers need a shorter distance to accelerate to the given speed. Therefore, to accommodate the majority of drivers to accelerate to a safe merging speed, the authors recommend using the $85^{\text {th }}$ percentile distance as the minimum acceleration lane length design value.

(a) Field Observed Percentile Speed versus Distance Profiles

(b) The Distance versus Speed Regression Model for Acceleration Length Prediction

Figure 5-7 An Example of Speed Profile Model for Acceleration Length Predication at EB Mowry Ave. to NB 880 Metered Ramp

A probe vehicle equipped with an iPhone-based GPS trajectory recorder was employed to collect speed data for accuracy testing of the acceleration length prediction method. The original output data were second-by-second speed information; detailed speed and time information was exported to a spreadsheet, from which the time point that the probe vehicle passing the stop bar could be easily identified. Probe vehicle GPS trajectory data within the first 500 feet from the stop bar were selected for regression analysis to predict required acceleration lengths at higher speeds. Three tests were made in this study; acceleration lengths were rounded to the nearest 5 ft . The predicted lengths were compared with GPS trajectory data, as illustrated in Figure 5-8. Also, mean percentage errors (MPE) of prediction were identified. MPEs were calculated through equation (5) and are listed in Table 5-2.

MPE $=\frac{100 \%}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{A_{i}-F_{i}}{A_{i}}$
Where,
$A_{i}$ is the actual value of the quantity being forecast;
$F_{i}$ is the forecast; and
$n$ is the number of different times for which the variable is forecast.

(a) Test 1 - Freeway Running Speed $V_{f} \approx 55 \mathrm{mph}$

(b) Test 2 - Freeway Running Speed $V_{f} \approx 65 \mathrm{mph}$

(c) Test 3 - Freeway Running Speed $V_{f} \approx 61 \mathrm{mph}$

Figure 5-8 GPS Trajectory Data for Model Validation

Table 5-2 Mean Percentage Error of Distance versus Speed Regression Models

|  |  | Speed reached (mph) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 |
|  |  | Acceleration length (ft.) to reach this speed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Test 1 | GPS Trajectory Data | 70 | 120 | 185 | 330 | 435 | 570 | 770 | 1,160 | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ |
|  | Prediction | 65 | 120 | 200 | 305 | 435 | 600 | 800 | 1,045 | 1,320 |
|  | $\operatorname{MPE}(n=1)$ | -7.1\% | 0.0\% | 8.1\% | -7.6\% | 0.0\% | 5.3\% | 3.9\% | -9.9\% | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ |
| Test 2 | GPS Trajectory Data | 65 | 100 | 155 | 265 | 370 | 495 | 675 | 800 | 1,100 |
|  | Prediction | 60 | 105 | 170 | 250 | 355 | 475 | 620 | 795 | 990 |
|  | $\operatorname{MPE}(n=1)$ | -7.7\% | 5.0\% | 9.7\% | -5.7\% | -4.1\% | -4.0\% | -8.2\% | -0.6\% | -10.0\% |
| Test 3 | GPS Trajectory Data | 55 | 100 | 150 | 220 | 330 | 450 | 550 | 750 | 950 |
|  | Prediction | 55 | 95 | 155 | 225 | 320 | 430 | 565 | 720 | 895 |
|  | $\operatorname{MPE}(n=1)$ | 0.0\% | -5.0\% | 3.3\% | 2.3\% | -3.0\% | -4.4\% | 2.7\% | -4.0\% | -5.8\% |

Note: For each test, there is a unique GPS trajectory data and prediction. Even if all the tests were performed by the same driver using the same vehicle and at the same ramp, there would not be two identical trajectories. Therefore, for each test the value of $n$ can only be " 1 ", and it is incorrect to calculate MPEs by averaging the three tests.

Results indicated the predicted acceleration lengths were consistent with GPS trajectory data. Generally, the MPEs are lower than 10 percent. It can be seen that for low merge speed conditions (i.e., lower than 50 mph ), the maximum absolute error between prediction and GPS trajectory data is 30 ft . (except Test 2 at 50 mph ). It is necessary to point out that the proposed model tends to underestimate acceleration lengths for high merge speeds when it is close to the speed limit (e.g., 5 mph lower than freeway running speed or posted speed limit). This is mainly caused by the monotonous increasing nature of a power function, since in real world condition speed will not increase after reaching the freeway running speed or speed limit.

### 5.3.2 Acceleration Length Recommendation

With the aforementioned method, regression analyses were applied to the distance versus speed profiles at each entrance ramp. Accordingly, a summary of the $85^{\text {th }}$ percentile and $50^{\text {th }}$ percentile predicted acceleration lengths for various merging speeds are listed in Table 5-3. Detailed acceleration length predictions for each site are presented in Appendix B.

Table 5-3 Predicted 85th Percentile and 50th Percentile Acceleration Lengths

| Ramp Location | Sample <br> Size | Distance versus Speed Regression Model | $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ | Merge Speed (mph) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 |
|  |  |  |  | Predicted Acceleration Length (ft.) to reach this speed |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EB Mowry Rd. to NB 880 | 395 | $L_{85^{5 t h} \%}=0.0277 v^{2.6688}$ | 0.9968 | 240 | 360 | 505 | 680 | 890 | 1,140 | 1,420 |
|  |  | $L_{50^{t h} \%}=0.0334 v^{2.5312}$ | 0.9972 | 185 | 270 | 380 | 510 | 665 | 850 | 1,060 |
| WB Alvarado Rd. to SB 880 | 156 | $L_{85^{\text {th }} \%}=0.0277 v^{2.6688}$ | 0.9906 | 240 | 365 | 520 | 715 | 950 | 1,220 | 1,540 |
|  |  | $L_{50 t^{t h} \%}=0.0215 v^{2.6489}$ | 0.9951 | 175 | 265 | 375 | 515 | 680 | 875 | 1,100 |
| Artesia Blvd. to NB 405 | 70 | $L_{85^{5 t h} \%}=0.0558 v^{2.4816}$ | 0.9954 | 260 | 380 | 530 | 705 | 920 | 1165 | 1,445 |
|  |  | $L_{50^{t h} \%}=0.0486 v^{2.4230}$ | 0.9961 | 185 | 265 | 370 | 490 | 635 | 800 | 990 |
| SB Douglas Blvd. to WB 80 | 223 | $L_{85^{\text {th}} \%}=0.0033 v^{3.2052}$ | 0.9842 | 180 | 295 | 450 | 655 | 920 | 1,250 | 1,650 |
|  |  | $L_{50}{ }^{\text {th\% }} /=0.0081 v^{2.8856}$ | 0.9911 | 150 | 230 | 340 | 480 | 650 | 850 | 1,095 |
| Fruitridge Rd. to NB 99 | 100 | $L_{85^{\text {th }} \%}=0.0121 v^{2.9331}$ | 0.9943 | 255 | 410 | 605 | 855 | 1,165 | 1,540 | 1,990 |
|  |  | $L_{50}{ }^{\text {th} \%} 0=0.0112 v^{2.8550}$ | 0.9992 | 185 | 285 | 420 | 585 | 795 | 1,040 | 1,335 |
| Industrial Pkwy. <br> to NB 880 | 626 | $L_{85{ }^{\text {th}} /{ }_{\%}}=0.0210 v^{2.8228}$ | 0.9984 | 310 | 480 | 700 | 975 | 1,310 | 1,720 | 2,195 |
|  |  | $L_{50 t^{t h} \%}=0.0166 v^{2.7676}$ | 0.9992 | 205 | 310 | 450 | 625 | 835 | 1,090 | 1,385 |
| WB Rosecrans Ave. to NB 710 | 88 | $L_{85^{\text {th}} \%}=0.0203 v^{2.8256}$ | 0.9992 | 305 | 470 | 685 | 950 | 1285 | 1,680 | 2,145 |
|  |  | $L_{50}{ }^{\text {tho\% }}=0.0092 v^{2.9440}$ | 0.9986 | 205 | 325 | 480 | 675 | 925 | 1,225 | 1,580 |

Note: $\mathrm{L}_{85^{\text {th }}} \%$ and $\mathrm{L}_{50^{\text {th }}} \%$ represent for the $85^{\text {th }}$ percentile and $50^{\text {th }}$ percentile acceleration lengths of entrance ramps; Sample size for passenger vehicle only.
Modeling results revealed that the existing acceleration length is the primary factor impacting drivers' acceleration behavior and consequently, the required acceleration lengths. Therefore, in this study, predicted acceleration lengths were categorized into two groups; group one: ramps with short existing acceleration length (mean $85^{\text {th }}$ percentile predicted acceleration lengths for the four typical taper ramps), and group two: ramps with long existing acceleration length (mean $85^{\text {th }}$ percentile predicted acceleration lengths for the two auxiliary lane ramps and the Rosecrans Avenue metered on-ramp). The mean values could be used as the minimum acceleration lane design lengths for metered ramps. Two design standards are recommended. Predicted lengths from group one is recommended as the aggressive design standard, which would be used for metered ramps with restricted geometric conditions or insufficient queue storage space. For ramps that have adequate space, the conservative design standard, which is generated from group two, is recommended so that drivers are able to accelerate at a more comfortable manner.

### 5.3.3 Major Findings from Acceleration Length Prediction

Since the acceleration rate at metered entrance ramps is not constant, kinematic equations cannot be directly used to calculate acceleration distance. In comparison, distance versus speed regression models could better capture the realistic accelerating behavior and thus are more applicable than kinematic model for acceleration lane length design. Based on the field collected acceleration performance data, it was found that existing acceleration length is the primary factor affecting drivers' acceleration behavior and consequently, the required acceleration lengths. For ramps with a long acceleration length (e.g., ramps with an auxiliary lane or a long acceleration
lane), drivers tend to accelerate at a lower and more comfortable acceleration rate compared to at ramps that have shorter acceleration length.

### 5.4 Truck Acceleration Capability Study

The impacts of truck acceleration capability on freeway on-ramp acceleration lane length design have aroused transportation engineers' concern since the 1950s (14). A number of studies have been made in attempts of investigating the truck speed and acceleration profiles $(39,40,48)$ and updating freeway on-ramp acceleration length design for trucks $(15,16)$. However, so far to date there is no specific document that provides truck acceleration performance data for acceleration length design at metered on-ramp.

The ITE's (Institute of Transportation Engineers) "Traffic Engineering Handbook" (49) provides tables and charts that describe the speed versus distance relationships during the maximum acceleration rate for tractor-semitrailer trucks with various weight-to-power ratios, as reproduced in Table 5-4. However, the maximum accelerations are not adequate to determine the proper acceleration lengths required on the freeway because the acceleration behavior of vehicles depends not only on vehicle capabilities but also on driver preferences. In reality, drivers usually accelerate at a normal acceleration rate, which is lower than the maximum capability. With consideration of the potential impacts of ramp metering on drivers' acceleration behavior, existing truck acceleration studies may not be applicable for metered on-ramps acceleration length design. Therefore, it is of significant importance to investigate the actual truck acceleration capability at existing metered on-ramps to determine the sufficient acceleration length that could accommodate truck drivers to accelerate to a desired merge speed.

Table 5-4 Typical Maximum Acceleration Rates for Tractor-Semitrailer Combination Trucks from ITE Traffic Engineering Handbook
(a) Maximum Acceleration from Standing Start

| Vehicle Type | Weight-to- <br> Power Ratio <br> $(\mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{hp})$ | 0 to 10 <br> mph | 0 to 20 <br> mph | 0 to 30 <br> mph | 0 to 40 <br> mph | 0 to 50 <br> mph |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.6 |
|  | 100 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
|  | 200 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 |
|  | 300 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.7 | --- |

(b) Maximum Acceleration for 10 mph Increments

| Vehicle Type | Weight-toPower Ratio (lb/hp) | Typical Maximum Acceleration Rate on Level Road (ft/s ${ }^{2}$ ) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 20 to 30 mph | 30 to 40 mph | 40 to 50 mph | 50 to 60 mph |
| Tractor-Semitrailer | 100 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
|  | 200 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
|  | 300 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | --- |
|  | 400 | 0.9 | 0.4 | --- | --- |

Truck acceleration performance data under actual conditions were collected at two existing metered on-ramps in the San Francisco Bay Area, California. The Industrial Pkwy to NB 880 ramp-metering site has an auxiliary lane; therefore, truck drivers are provided sufficient space for acceleration. In comparison, the Mowry Ave to NB 880 ramp-metering site is a taper type onramp with limited existing acceleration length. Geometric and traffic features of the two candidate sites are listed in Table 5-5.

Table 5-5 Geometric Features and Traffic Conditions of Data Collection Sites

| Criteria |  | Industrial Pkwy to NB 880 | EB Mowry Ave. to NB 880 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Merging Type | Auxiliary lane | Taper |
| Geometric | Existing Length (ft.)* | 395 | 390 |
| Features | On-ramp Lane | $1+\mathrm{HOV}$ | $1+\mathrm{HOV}$ |
|  | Grade | Flat | Flat |
|  | Freeway Flow | Uncongested | Uncongested |
| Traffic | On-ramp Demand | Medium | Low |
| Conditions | Sample Size | 174 | 55 |

Note: *Existing length is the distance from the stop bar to the gore; location of the gore was illustrated in Figure 3-11(a).

### 5.4.1 Vehicle Classification

Based on the field observation in California sites, in this paper, trucks are categorized into three types: light, medium, and heavy duty trucks. Description and graphic example of each truck type are listed in Table 5-6.

Table 5-6 Truck Type Defined in This Study

| Truck Type Defined in <br> This Study | Vehicle Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Light Duty Truck | Single unit 2-axle trucks |
| Medium Duty Truck | Single unit, 3 or more axles trucks |
| Heavy Duty Truck | Single trailer, $3,4,5$ axles trucks |

### 5.4.2 Acceleration Profiles of Different Truck Classes

One of the advantages of the video-based method is its capability of selecting an individual sample, so that samples pertaining to each vehicle type would be identified manually. Although this method calls for extensive labor, it has the ability of providing more accurate vehicle classification and speed measurement.

## Speed versus Time Profile

A total number of 229 truck trajectories were captured by the cameras; based on the proposed piecewise constant acceleration model, spot speeds were calculated and the speed versus time profile of each truck type was generated, as illustrated in Figure 5-9. As expected, light trucks can accelerate to a higher speed in a given time frame. On average, light truck drivers can accelerate from the stop condition to approximately 37 mph in 500 feet, which was based on 43 sample vehicles. In comparison, medium ( 115 sample vehicles) and heavy ( 71 sample vehicles) truck drivers can accelerate to approximately 34 mph and 31 mph in 500 feet, respectively.


Figure 5-9 Speed versus Time Scatter Plots and Profiles of Three Truck Types

## Acceleration Profiles of Different Truck Types

For each individual sample, the extracted location versus time information was eventually used to generate acceleration versus location (or time) profile. For demonstration purposes, the average acceleration values of each truck type were used. Polynomial regression analysis of the field collected acceleration data was employed to generate acceleration versus distance profiles at two typical ramps: taper type ramp and auxiliary lane type ramp, as illustrated in Figure 5-10(a) and 5-10(b), respectively.


(b) EB Mowry Ave to NB 880 Taper Type Ramp

Figure 5-10 Average Acceleration versus Distance Profiles of Three Truck Types

Results show that, for an auxiliary lane type ramp that has a longer potential acceleration length, the acceleration versus distance profiles indicate that the acceleration behavior is to have a high acceleration rate in the beginning, then the acceleration rate decreases as the speed increases, and acceleration rate increases again as drivers approach the merging area. In comparison, acceleration behavior at a taper type ramp indicates an exponential decreasing trend with speed increase.

## Truck Acceleration Performance Data

Table 5-7 documents the piecewise-constant average acceleration rates of the three truck types at the two metered on-ramps. Also, to better illustrate the actual acceleration capability of different trucks, the average acceleration rate from the stop bar to 500 feet downstream (i.e., assume a constant acceleration rate during the entire accelerating period) was calculated, including the mean, the $15^{\text {th }}$ percentile and the $85^{\text {th }}$ percentile acceleration performance data, as listed in Table 5-7.

Table 5-7 Truck Acceleration Performance Data at Two Metered On-Ramp

| Ramp <br> Type | Truck <br> Type | Sample <br> Size | Piecewise-constant Average Acceleration Rates (ft/s ${ }^{2}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  | $0-500 \mathrm{ft}$. Average Acceleration Rate ( $\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$ ) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $a_{0-20}$ | $a_{20-50}$ | $a_{\text {50-100 }}$ | $a_{100-200}$ | $a_{200-300}$ | $a_{300-400}$ | $a_{400-500}$ | Mean | S.D. | $15^{\text {th }} \%$ | $85^{\text {th }} \%$ |
| Auxiliary Lane | Light | 34 | 4.82 | 3.86 | 3.30 | 2.86 | 2.21 | 2.45 | 2.82 | 2.82 | 0.79 | 1.91 | 3.74 |
|  | Medium | 91 | 3.82 | 3.22 | 3.07 | 2.62 | 1.91 | 2.09 | 2.41 | 2.46 | 0.66 | 1.80 | 3.23 |
|  | Heavy | 49 | 2.06 | 1.92 | 2.00 | 1.94 | 1.75 | 1.96 | 2.17 | 1.96 | 0.45 | 1.57 | 2.27 |
| Taper | Light | 9 | 4.81 | 4.59 | 4.41 | 3.69 | 3.43 | 3.12 | 1.93 | 3.35 | 0.88 | --- | --- |
|  | Medium | 24 | 3.48 | 3.60 | 3.57 | 2.85 | 2.97 | 2.45 | 1.49 | 2.66 | 0.74 | 1.95 | 3.19 |
|  | Heavy | 22 | 2.27 | 2.06 | 2.05 | 1.82 | 1.51 | 1.87 | 1.17 | 1.85 | 0.34 | 1.33 | 2.20 |

Note: S.D. is the standard deviation of the mean acceleration rate of each group; $15^{\text {th }} \%$ and $85^{\text {th }} \%$ represent for the $15^{\text {th }}$ percentile and $85^{\text {th }}$ percentile acceleration rate of each group; --- means sample size is too limited to generate a percentile data.

The ITE Traffic Engineering Handbook (49) documented the maximum acceleration rate of tractor-semitrailer trucks with various weight-to-power ratios. Based on the similar reached speed ( 0 to 30 mph ), the estimated heavy truck acceleration performance data were compared to the ITE values. In this study, the $85^{\text {th }}$ percentile average acceleration rate of heavy trucks is 2.27 $\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$ at the auxiliary lane type ramp and $2.2 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$ at the taper type ramp. The ITE Traffic Engineering Handbook recommended the maximum acceleration rate for tractor-semitrailer trucks with $100,200,300$, and $400 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{hp}$ weight-to-power ratios are $2.2,1.5,1.2$, and $1.1 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$, respectively. It can be seen that field collected acceleration performance data are much higher than that documented in the ITE Traffic Engineering Handbook. However, the ITE values were based on a truck acceleration study performed in 1970, which is out-of-date for modern trucks.

### 5.4.3 Acceleration Lengths for Tractor-Trailer Trucks

Tractor-trailer trucks usually have lower acceleration capability and require greater lengths to accelerate to a desired merging speed than passenger cars. A total number of 49 tractor-trailer truck samples were collected from Industrial Pkwy to NB 880 entrance ramp. Figure 5-11 illustrates the $85^{\text {th }}$ percentile distance versus speed regression model. Based on the generated regression model, minimum acceleration lengths for tractor-trailer trucks at various merging speeds were predicted. Comparisons between the predicted lengths, Deen's study (14), Harwood's study(15), and Gattis's study (16) are presented in Table 5-8.


Figure 5-11 The $85^{\text {th }}$ Percentile Speed Profile Model for Tractor-Trailer Truck Acceleration Length Prediction at Industrial Pkwy to NB88 Metered Ramp

Table 5-8 Comparison of Acceleration Lengths between Prediction and Previous Studies

| Author | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { Initial Speed } \\ (\mathrm{mph}) \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Merge Speed (mph) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 30 | 35 | 39 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 |
|  |  | Predicted Acceleration Length (ft.) to reach this speed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deen, 1957 | 22 | --- | 1,240 | --- | 1,820 | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Harwood, 2003 | 22 | --- | --- | 850 | --- | --- | 2,230 | 3,260 | --- |
| Gattis, 2008 | 17 | --- | --- | --- | 1,203 | --- | 2,219 | 2,731 | 3,655 |
| This Study | 0 | 685 | 975 | 1,245 | 1,320 | 1,725 | 2,190 | 2,720 | 3,315 |

Note:
Deen's study was for semi-trailer trucks;
Harwood's acceleration distances are for a $180 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{hp}$ truck on a $0 \%$ grade;
Gattis's acceleration performance data were collected for tractor-trailer trucks exit weight stations.
Predicted acceleration distances in this study are $85^{\text {th }}$ percentile data for tractor-trailer trucks at metered on-ramp with $0 \%$ grade.

Results show that the AASHTO acceleration length design standard is insufficient for heavy trucks; in general, the predicted $85^{\text {th }}$ percentile acceleration lengths for tractor-trailer trucks are approximately 1.6 times of the AASHTO standard. Also, it was found that modeling results are close to Gattis's acceleration length study for tractor-trailer trucks. Since the initial speed of Gattis's study is 17 mph , which is greater than this study, it further proved ramp metering does influence drivers' acceleration behavior.

The acceleration lengths recommended by Deen, Harwood, and Gattis are substantially longer than those proposed by this study. Deen's study was performed during the 1950s; the result seems to be out-of-date. Harwood's study was based on a $180 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{hp}$ truck, and Gattis's study was for tractor-trailer trucks (i.e., heavy truck) in real world condition. Acceleration lengths from these studies are longer than the estimated acceleration lengths for heavy trucks. However, it is necessary to point out that Gattis's results aimed to accommodate the $10^{\text {th }}$ percentile vehicle drivers, while acceleration lengths presented in this study were based on the $50^{\text {th }}$ percentile data. In this study, field collected data show that the $15^{\text {th }}$ percentile acceleration rate is approximately 30 percent lower than the average acceleration capability.

### 5.4.4 Major Findings from Truck Acceleration Capability Study

Ramp metering has more significant influences to trucks than passenger cars since trucks usually have poorer acceleration capability, hence call for a longer acceleration distance to accelerate to the desired merge speed. In reality, the acceleration capability of different vehicle types varies and is usually influenced by prevailing traffic and road geometric features. Therefore, acceleration performance data should be based on large field data collected at ramp-metering sites with different geometric configurations. Major findings of this are listed as follows:

- Field data show that on average, light, medium and heavy truck drivers can accelerate from speed zero to approximately $37 \mathrm{mph}, 34 \mathrm{mph}$ and 31 mph in 500 feet, respectively. The average acceleration rates of light, medium, and heavy trucks at typical existing metered onramp are approximately $2.82 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{s}^{2}, 2.46 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$, and $1.96 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$, respectively.
- The Green Book acceleration length design standard can only accommodate the $50^{\text {th }}$ percentile of light truck drivers to accelerate to the desired speed. This study found that heavy truck needs approximately 3,315 feet to accelerate from stop condition to 60 mph . Therefore, for metered on-ramps where heavy truck demand is higher than 5 percent, a longer acceleration lane, or better, an auxiliary lane, should be provided to accommodate heavy truck drivers to accelerate to a safe merge speed.
- Acceleration lane length design should be based on the $15^{\text {th }}$ percentile acceleration rate (i.e. 15 percent sample lower than this value) so as to accommodate the majority of vehicles. Statistical results show that the $15^{\text {th }}$ percentile truck acceleration rate is approximately 30 percent lower than the average acceleration.


## 6. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR METERED ON-RAMP DESIGN

Based on the results of the developed models, recommendations concerning queue storage and acceleration lane length design were developed. The recommendations are based on selected performance criteria. For example, queue storage requirement was based on the $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue length; the acceleration lane length was based on a 5 mph speed differential from the mainline design speed. The recommendations include a combination of charts and tables for estimating queue length and acceleration length at metered on-ramps.

### 6.1 Queue Storage Design Recommendations

The developed mesoscopic queue length simulation model is able to produce accurate queue length estimations given the detailed site-specific input information. Based on the large number of simulation runs, macroscopic level regression equations are developed to figure out what are the suitable percentage numbers to design queue storage length as percentage of on-ramp demand, under various demand-to-capacity ratio scenarios. In turn, summary tables and charts are generated for quick estimation during design stages.

Since the on-ramp flow arrival pattern of arterial on-ramps significantly differ from that of freeway-to-freeway connectors, the queue storage design standards for arterial on-ramps and freeway connectors are presented separately.

### 6.1.1 Arterial On-Ramp

The scatter plots of queue length as a percentage of demand under various demand-to-capacity ratios is presented for the pre-determined three ramp categories, as illustrated in Figure 6-1 through Figure 6-3. From the simulation results, it was found that an exponential function could best capture the queue length profile, and was finally recommended by this study.


Figure 6-1 Queue Length as Percentage of Ramp Demand - Category 1 Type Ramp Configuration


Figure 6-2 Queue Length as Percentage of Ramp Demand - Category 2 Type Ramp Configuration


Figure 6-3 Queue Length as Percentage of Ramp Demand - Category 3 Type Ramp Configuration

Based on the generated regression equations, the percentage numbers were calculated for each demand-to-capacity scenario. The upper boundary of each scenario was recommended for metered arterial on-ramp queue storage length design, as listed in Table 6-1.

Table 6-1 Queue Length as Percentage of Ramp Demand Recommendations for Arterial Metered On-Ramps

| Demand to <br> Capacity Ratio | Queue Length as percentage of Ramp Demand |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Category 1 | Category 2 | Category 3 |
| $<0.3$ | $1.3 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ |
| 0.4 | $1.8 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ |
| 0.5 | $2.6 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ |
| 0.6 | $3.8 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ |
| 0.7 | $5.5 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ | $6.2 \%$ |
| 0.8 | $8.0 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ | $8.7 \%$ |
| 0.9 | $11.6 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ | $12.3 \%$ |
| 1.0 | $16.8 \%$ | $13.4 \%$ | $17.4 \%$ |

### 6.1.2 Freeway Connector

The scatter plots of queue length as a percentage of demand under various demand-to-capacity ratios is presented for the two metering rate conditions, as illustrated in Figure 6-4 and Figure 65. From the simulation results, it was found that for under-saturated scenarios, ramp queue was mainly caused by the random short-term surge of traffic arrival, and the exponential function could best capture the queue length profile; while for over-saturated scenarios, the simulated queue length tends to increase linearly with demand-to-capacity ratio.

## Low metering rates conditions



Figure 6-4 Queue Length as Percentage of Ramp Demand - Freeway Connector Low Metering Rate Conditions

## High metering rates conditions



Figure 6-5 Queue Length as Percentage of Ramp Demand - Freeway Connector High Metering Rate Conditions

Based on the generated regression equations, the percentage numbers were calculated for each demand-to-capacity scenario. The upper boundary of each scenario was recommended for metered freeway-to-freeway connector queue storage length design, as listed in Table 6-2.

Table 6-2 Queue Length as Percentage of Ramp Demand Recommendations for Metered Freeway Connectors

| Demand to <br> Capacity Ratio | Queue Length as percentage of Ramp Demand |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Low Metering Rates | High Metering Rates |
| 0.4 | $0.6 \%$ | $0.2 \%$ |
| 0.5 | $0.8 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ |
| 0.6 | $1.2 \%$ | $0.4 \%$ |
| 0.7 | $1.6 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ |
| 0.8 | $2.3 \%$ | $0.9 \%$ |
| 0.9 | $3.2 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ |
| 1.0 | $4.3 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ |

### 6.2 Acceleration Length Design Recommendations

Acceleration study results revealed that the existing acceleration length is the primary factor impacting drivers' acceleration behavior and consequently, the required acceleration lengths. Therefore, two design standards are recommended in this study: the aggressive design standard and the conservative design standard. Predicted acceleration lengths were categorized into two groups; group one: ramps with short existing acceleration length (mean $85^{\text {th }}$ percentile predicted acceleration lengths for the four typical taper ramps), and group two: ramps with long existing acceleration length (mean $85^{\text {th }}$ percentile predicted acceleration lengths for the two auxiliary lane ramps and the Rosecrans Ave metered on-ramp). The mean values could be used as the minimum acceleration lane design lengths for metered ramps, as listed in Table 6-3 and Table 64.

Table 6-3 Predicted Acceleration Lengths for Ramps with Short Existing Acceleration Length

|  | Merge Speed (mph) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Site | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 |  |  |  |
|  | $85^{\text {th }}$ Percentile Predicted Acceleration Length (ft.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mowry | 240 | 360 | 505 | 680 | 890 | 1,140 | 1,420 |  |  |  |
| Alvarado | 240 | 365 | 520 | 715 | 950 | 1,220 | 1,540 |  |  |  |
| Artesia | 260 | 380 | 530 | 705 | 920 | 1165 | 1,445 |  |  |  |
| Douglas | 180 | 295 | 450 | 655 | 920 | 1,250 | 1,650 |  |  |  |
| Average | 230 | 350 | 501 | 689 | 920 | 1,194 | 1,514 |  |  |  |

Table 6-4 Predicted Acceleration Lengths for Ramps with Long Existing Acceleration Length

| Site | Merge Speed (mph) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 45 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 | 35 | 65 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $85^{\text {th }}$ | Percentile Predicted Acceleration Length (ft.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fruitridge | 255 | 410 | 605 | 855 | 1,165 | 1,540 | 1,990 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Industrial | 310 | 480 | 700 | 975 | 1,310 | 1,720 | 2,195 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rosecrans | 305 | 470 | 685 | 950 | 1285 | 1,680 | 2,145 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average | 290 | 453 | 663 | 927 | 1,253 | 1,647 | 2,110 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: Rosecrans Ave entrance ramp is taper merge type; however, due to it has very long existing speed change lane which has similar function as an auxiliary lane, here it was categorized into auxiliary lane type.

Predicted lengths from group one is recommended as the aggressive design standard, which would be used for metered ramps with restricted geometric conditions or insufficient queue storage space. For ramps that have adequate space, the conservative design standard, which is generated from group two, is recommended so that drivers are able to accelerate at a more comfortable manner. Minimum acceleration lengths for two design standards at metered onramps are listed in Table 6-5. Comparison between the predictions and the Green Book acceleration length design standard is illustrated in Figure 6-6.

Table 6-5 Minimum Acceleration Lengths for Two Design Standards at Metered Ramps with Flat Grade

|  | Merge speed (mph) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 |
| Design Standard | Acceleration length (ft.) | to reach the speed |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aggressive Design | 230 | 350 | 500 | 690 | 920 | 1,195 | 1,515 |
| Conservative Design | 290 | 455 | 665 | 925 | 1,255 | 1,645 | 2,110 |



Figure 6-6 Comparison of the Two Design Recommendations with AASHTO Acceleration Length Design Guideline
Results indicated that the Green Book acceleration length design standard seems to be conservative for metered entrance ramps. It could be reduced by approximately 35 percent when using the aggressive design recommendation, or 10 percent when using the conservative design recommendation.

## 7. CONCLUDING REMARKS AND DISCUSSIONS

### 7.1 Concluding Remarks

### 7.1.1 Queue Storage Design

Field observations revealed that in real world conditions, the feeding traffic flow varies cycle by cycle; hence, simply using an average peak hour demand cannot provide accurate queue length estimation. From this study, it was found that the on-ramp queue length is dynamically related to the on-ramp demand, arrival flow arrival pattern, and metering rate. Additionally, on-ramp flow arrival pattern plays a critical role to queue length; an accurate description of real-time on-ramp flow arrival profile would help to capture the real-time queuing process and thus improve queue length modeling results.

This report proposed an improved approach for queue length modeling at metered arterial onramps; a key methodological contribution of this approach is that it can address the challenge of platoon onramp arrivals released from upstream-signalized intersections on queue generation, which was usually ignored by traditional analytical methods. Mesoscopic simulation models were developed for both arterial on-ramps and freeway-to-freeway connectors; queue lengths under various demand-to-capacity scenarios, including both the absolute queue length in number of vehicles and queue length as a percentage of on-ramp demand, was presented in forms of charts and tables.

Simulations results indicate that, for a metered arterial on-ramp, queue storage length as 8 percent of on-ramp demand could satisfy the majority of situations; the percentage number for a metered freeway connector is 4.3 percent for low metering rate scenarios (average metering rate lower than 1200 vph ) and 2.3 percent for high metering rate scenarios (average metering rate greater than 1200 vph$)$.

### 7.1.2 Acceleration Lane Length Design

This study revealed that the acceleration rate at metered entrance ramps is not constant; consequently kinematic equations cannot be directly used to calculate acceleration distance. Also, with consideration of the potential impacts of ramp metering on drivers' acceleration behavior, previous acceleration length design guidelines that were based on un-metered ramps may not be applicable for metered on-ramp acceleration length design. In this study, it was found that the distance versus speed regression method could better capture the realistic accelerating behavior and was recommended for acceleration lane length design.

The primary finding from the acceleration characteristic study is that existing acceleration length is the key factor affecting drivers' acceleration behavior and consequently, the required acceleration lengths. Accordingly, a dual-level acceleration lane length design standard was recommended to accommodate the unique operational features of a metered on-ramp. The
conservative design is recommended for ramps that have sufficient space (both existing and proposed metered on-ramps); while the aggressive design recommendation could be used for existing metered on-ramps that have insufficient ramp space or recurrent ramp queue spillovers. The recommended acceleration lengths were compared to the AASHTO Green Book acceleration length design guidance; results indicated that the Green Book design guidance seems to be conservative for passenger vehicles at metered on-ramps. It was found that the aggressive design standard is approximately 35 percent shorter than the Green Book guideline, and the conservative design standard is approximately 10 percent shorter than the Green Book guideline. Nevertheless, the Green Book design guidance is insufficient for heavy trucks; the recommended acceleration lengths for tractor-trailer trucks are approximately 60 percent greater than the Green Book design guidance.

### 7.2 Discussions and Future Works

### 7.2.1 Queue Length Modeling

In real world conditions, it was found that field observed queue length may not represent the true queue length when queue overspills to the upstream intersection. Also, under this situation it is difficult to measure the true on-ramp demand. The simulation method can well address the queue overspill issue, since it was assumed to have sufficient queue storage space in the simulation model. Based on the simulation tool, it is possible to simulate various combinations of demand versus capacity scenarios to determine what is an adequate queue storage length for a given ramp-metering site. However the queue storage length recommendations rely on the accuracy of queue length modeling methodology and the performance simulation model. Though the proposed queue length modeling method can capture the real world condition to some extent, model validation results show that it still cannot exactly match the actual queue profile. Several ideas for future research to extend this research project are presented:

- Field observations showed that the actual ramp metering rate is affected by lane imbalance when multiple on-ramp lanes exist. Also, right-turn-on-red will influence the real-time onramp demand of each cycle. It is recommended that multiple factors should be jointly considered in modeling the real-time ramp queue length.
- Seek improved data collection methods that can measure the true demand and queue length.
- This study found that field observed metering rates did not coincide with the predetermined Caltrans rule of metering rate. A primary reason is that the actual metering rate is not only decided by mainline flow, but also the queue length. The potential queue flush or queue override strategies could affect the realistic departure rate and thus disrupt the corresponding between metering rate and freeway volume. Future studies need to further investigate the relationship between metering rate and freeway volume to mode a traffic responsive metering strategy.


### 7.2.2 Acceleration Data Collection and Processing

Vehicle acceleration performance data is considered to be the determining parameter in updating the acceleration lane length design guidance for metered on-ramps. In reality, the acceleration capability of different vehicle types varies and is usually influenced by prevailing traffic conditions and road geometric features. Therefore, acceleration lane length design should be based on large acceleration performance data collected at sites with different geometric configurations. However, measuring the actual acceleration characteristics from the field is sometimes a complex procedure, which is costly and time consuming. With consideration of the data requirements, the output data types, data verification, device installment, and cost for temporary data collection, the video based method was finally selected for this study. Also, a simple procedure for measuring traffic flow parameters in the real traffic conditions with a satisfactory level of accuracy was proposed. In addition, field investigations show metered vehicles may or may not came to a complete stop at the stop bar. When the metering rate is fast, vehicles are less likely to come to a complete stop. This indicates that initial speed at the stop bar location is not always equal to zero. One of the solutions for this problem is selecting samples that made a complete stop at the stop bar. On consideration of this, the video-based method, even though it calls for extensive labor, will still perform an irreplaceable role in the field data collection.

The regression analysis method could provide a more accurate description of realistic distance versus speed profiles; nevertheless, it is necessary to point out that a high goodness-of-fit value ( R square) does not mean a regression model will perfectly match the realistic distance versus speed profile. Model validation results show a power function tends to underestimate acceleration lengths when the speed is close to the speed limit. In current practice, it is necessary to turn on the ramp meter when freeway-running speeds reach a certain threshold (e.g., lower than 50 mph in Los Angeles, California). Under such conditions, freeway-running speed is lower than the speed limit and so is the merge speed. It seems to be plausible that the predictions are not likely to be significantly influenced by the aforementioned error. However, metered on-ramp acceleration length design should also be based on free-flow conditions to accommodate the most challenging condition. Therefore, future studies should investigate a suitable correction of coefficients to eliminate the prediction error caused by the monotonous increasing nature of a power function.

Several areas are identified for further research:

- This research was limited to the first 500 feet downstream of the ramp meter stop bar. This is because usually there is limited right of way at existing ramps to place more cameras. To more accurately capture the realistic distance versus speed profiles, future studies should cover longer distances where the majority of vehicles have merged into the freeway mainline. This is especially critical for acceleration length design for heavy trucks, since the average speed of tractor-trailer trucks at 500 feet downstream the stop bar was observed to
be around 30 mph , which is far from the freeway mainline speed. For future truck acceleration characteristics study, LiDAR speed guns may be used to collect spot speed measurements over longer distances.
- The design recommendations were developed based on ideal geometric (flat ramps with good sight distance) and traffic components (low truck percentage). Future studies should investigate the influence of grade on acceleration performance data to provide adjustment factors for the recommended acceleration lengths.
- The design recommendations did not take into account the safety impact of metered onramp design, such as the relationship between acceleration length and crash rate. Future studies could further evaluate the potential impacts of acceleration length on vehicular crash rate at the freeway merging area.
- For truck acceleration length design, it is recommended to further investigate what is the threshold (i.e., percentage of truck) for installation of auxiliary lanes at metered on-ramps. Currently, it is recommended by the Caltrans Highway Design Manual to install a minimum 500 -foot length of auxiliary lane for a single-lane metered entrance ramp (a minimum 1,000 -foot length of auxiliary lane for metered multilane ramps) when truck volume (threeaxle or more) exceed 5 percent or greater on ascending entrance ramps with sustained upgrades exceeding 3 percent. Future works should also figure out what is the required auxiliary lane length for various geometric and traffic conditions.


## REFERENCES

1. Papageorgiou, M., Kotsialos, A. (2002) Freeway Ramp Metering: An Overview. IEEE Transactions on Intelligent Transportation Systems, 3(4), 271-281.
2. Jacobson, L., J. Stribiak, L. Nelson, and D. Sallman. Ramp Management and Control Handbook. FHWA-HOP-06-001. FHWA, U.S. Department of Transportation, 2006.
3. Twin Cities Ramp Meter Evaluation: Executive Summary. Cambridge Systematics, Inc., February, 2001. Available from: http://ntl.bts.gov/lib/jpodocs/repts_te/13424.pdf
4. I-580 Ramp Metering "Before" and "After" Studies, Final Report. Kimley-Horn Associates Inc., August, $2008 . \quad$ Available from: http://www.mtc.ca.gov/services/arterial_operations/downloads/I580 Ramp Meter.pdf.
5. Caltrans (2013). Ramp Metering Development Plan. California Department of Transportation, Sacramento. Available: http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/traffops/trafmgmt/ramp meter/RMDP.pdf
6. Gordon, R. L. (1996). Algorithm for Controlling Spillback from Ramp Meters. Transportation Research Record, No.1554, pp.162-171.
7. Spiliopoulou, A.D., Manolis, D., Papamichail, I., and Papageorgiou, M. (2010). Queue management techniques for metered freeway on-ramps. Transportation Research Record. No.2178, 40-48.
8. Wang, Z. Ramp Metering Status in California. International Journal of Transportation Science, 2013, Vol.2, No.4, pp.37-50.
9. Caltrans (2012). California Highway Design Manual. California Department of Transportation, Sacramento. Available: http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/oppd/hdm/pdf/chp0500.pdf
10. Caltrans (2000). Ramp Metering Design Manual. California Department of Transportation, Sacramento. Available: http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/traffops/systemops/ramp meter/RMDM.pdf
11. Chow, P., A.M., Dunnet. Evaluation of Ramp Control on the Santa Monica Freeway in Los Angeles. Freeway Operations Branch, California Department of Transportation District 7, June 1978.
12. Wang, Z.R. Queue Storage Design for Metered On-Ramps. International Journal of Transportation Science and Technology, Vol.2, No.1, 2013, pp. 47-64.
13. AASHTO. A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets. American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, Washington, D.C., 2011.
14. Deen, T. B. Acceleration Lane Lengths for Heavy Commercial Vehicles. Traffic Engineering, Vol. 27, No. 5, 1957, pp. 212-217, 236.
15. Harwood, D. W., D. J. Torbic, K. R. Richard et al. Review of Truck Characteristics as Factors in Highway Design. NCHRP Report 505, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2003.
16. Gattis, J., M. Bryant, and L. Duncan. Acceleration Lane Design for Higher Truck Volumes. MackBlackwell Transportation Center, Fayetteville, AR. 2008.
17. Burley, M. and Gaffney, J. Freeway Ramp Signals Handbook. VicRoads, Victoria, Australia, November, 2010. Available: http://www.vicroads.vic.gov.au/designstandards
18. ADOT. Ramp Meter Design, Operations, and Maintenance Guidelines. Arizona Department of

Transportation, August 2003. Available: http://www.azdot.gov/highways/ttg/pdf/rampmeter-designguide-0803.pdf
19. Texas Transportation Institute (TTI). Distance Requirements for Ramp Metering. 1994.
20. Chaudhary, N.A., and Messer, C. J. Design Criteria for Ramp Metering: Appendix to TxDOT Roadway Design Manual. Texas Transportation Institute Report 2121-3. Texas Transportation Institute, 2000.
21. Wu, J., X. Jin, A. J. Horawitz. Methodologies for Estimating Vehicle Queue Length at Metered OnRamps. Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2047, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2008, pp. 75-82.
22. Wu, J., X. Jin, A. J. Horawitz, and D. Gong. Experiment to Improve Estimation of Vehicle Queue Length at Metered On-Ramps. Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2099, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2009, pp. 30-38.
23. Sun, X. and Horowitz, R. A Set of New Traffic-Responsive Ramp-Metering Algorithms and Microscopic Simulation Results. In the 85th Annual Meeting of the Transportation Research Board. CD-ROM. TRB, National Research Council, Washington, D.C., January 2006.
24. Vigos, G., M. Papageorgiou, and Q. Yibing. A Ramp Queue Length Estimation Algorithm. IEEE Intelligent Transportation Systems Proceedings, Toronto, Canada, Oct. 2006, pp. 418-425.
25. Vigos, G., M. Papageorgiou, and Y. Wang. Real-Time Estimation of Vehicle-Count within Signalized Links. Transportation Research Part C, Vol. 16, 2008, pp.18-35.
26. Sanchez R. O., R. Horawitz, and P. Varaiya. Analysis of Queue Estimation Methods Using Wireless Magnetic Sensors. Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2229, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2011, pp. 34-45.
27. Chapter 3. Freeway Corridor Traffic Management, Traffic Engineering Manual. Minnesota Department of Transportation, August 2007.
28. Lau R. Stratified Metering Algorithm-Internal Report. Minnesota Department of Transportation, 2001.
29. Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) Design Manual. Wisconsin Department of Transportation, December 2000.
30. Chaudhary, N.A., C.J. Messer. Ramp Metering Design and Operations Guidelines for Texas. Texas Transportation Institute Report 2121-5. Texas Transportation Institute, January 2001.
31. Fitzpatrick, K., and K. Zimmerman. Potential Updates to 2004 Green Book's Acceleration Lengths for Entrance Terminals. Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2023, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2007, pp. 130-139.
32. Bham, G. H., and R. F. Benekohal. Acceleration Behavior of Drivers in a Platoon. Proc., First International Driving Symposium on Human Factors in Driver Assessment, Training and Vehicle Design, University of Iowa Public Policy Center, Iowa City, 2001, pp. 280-285.
33. Long, G. Acceleration characteristics of starting vehicles. In Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 1737, Transportation Research Board of the National Academic, Washington, D.C., 2000, pp. 58-70.
34. Akçelik, R., and D. C. Biggs. Acceleration Profile Models for Vehicles in Road Traffic. Transportation Science, Vol. 21, 1987, pp. 36-54.
35. Bokare, P. S., and A. K. Maurya. Acceleration modeling of vehicles in developing countries. Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Models and Technologies for Intelligent Transportation System, 22-24 June, 2011, Leuven, Belgium.
36. Wang, J., K. Dixon, H. Li, J. Ogle. Normal acceleration behavior of passenger vehicles starting from rest at all way stop controlled intersections. In Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 1883, Transportation Research Board of the National Academic, Washington, D.C., 2004, pp. 158-166.
37. Oto, R. Vehicle acceleration tests. California Department of Transportation, Oakland, California, 1988.
38. Rakha, H., M. Snare, and F. Dion. Vehicle Dynamic Model for Estimating Maximum Light-Duty Vehicle Acceleration Levels. In Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 1883, Transportation Research Board of the National Academic, Washington, D.C., 2004, pp. 40-49.
39. Rakha, H., I. Lucic, S. H. Demarchi, J. R. Setti, and M. Van Aerde. (2001). Vehicle Dynamics Model for Predicting Maximum Truck Acceleration Levels. Journal of Transportation Engineering, 127(5), 418-425.
40. Rakha, H., and I. Lucic. Variable Power Vehicle Dynamics Model for Estimating Maximum Truck Acceleration Levels. Journal of Transportation Engineering, Vol. 128, 2002, pp. 412-419.
41. AASHTO. A Policy on Geometric Design of Rural Highways. American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, Washington, D.C., 1965.
42. NDOT. Managed Lanes and Ramp Metering Design Manual, Part 3: Design Manual. Nevada Department of Transportation, March $2006 . \quad$ Available: http://www.nevadadot.com/uploadedFiles/NDOT/About_NDOT/NDOT Divisions/Planning/Safety_ Engineering/Design\%20Manual.pdf
43. Ramp Metering in Ohio, Planning, Design of New Construction and Retrofit. Ohio Department of Transportation, 2004.
44. Newell, G. F. Applications of Queuing Theory, 2nd ed. Chapman and Hall, New York, 1982.
45. Lawson, T. W., D. J. Lovell, and C. F. Daganzo. Using the Input-Output Diagram to Determine the Spatial and Temporal Extents of a Queue Upstream of a Bottleneck. Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 1572, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 1997, pp. 140-147.
46. Sharma, A., D. M. Bullock, and J. A. Bonneson. Input-Output and Hybrid Techniques for Real-Time Prediction of Delay and Maximum Queue Length at Signalized Intersections. Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2035, Transportation Research

Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2007, pp. 69-80.
47. Tian, Z. Development and Evaluation of Operational Strategies for Providing an Integrated Diamond Interchange Ramp-Metering Control System. PhD dissertation. Texas A\&M University, College Station, May 2004.
48. Gattis, J. L., M. A. Bryant, and L. K. Duncan. Truck Acceleration Speeds and Distance at Weight Stations. Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2195, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, DC, 2010, pp. 20-26.
49. Kraft, W. H., (ed.), Traffic Engineering Handbook - 6th Edition. Institute of Transportation Engineers, Washington, DC: ITE, 2009.

## APPENDIX

Appendix A: Simulated Queue Lengths

## A1: Arterial On-Ramps

## Category 1

## (Representative Metered On-Ramp Site: E St. to NB 99 Diamond On-ramp, Caltrans District 3)

Signal timing information used for simulation: $C=\mathbf{9 0}, G_{T H}=\mathbf{4 5} ; G_{R T}=\mathbf{3 0} ; G_{L T}=\mathbf{1 5}$
Saturate Flow Rate used for simulation: $\mathrm{TH}=\mathbf{3 6 0 0} \mathrm{vph} ; \mathrm{RT}=\mathbf{2 3 0 0} \mathrm{vph} ; \mathrm{LT}=\mathbf{1 6 0 0} \mathrm{vph} ;$ \# of On-Ramp Lane $=\mathbf{2} ; \mathrm{PHF}=\mathbf{0 . 9}$
Upstream demand: TH: 50\%; LT: 40\%; RT:10\%

Demand Scenario: 300 vph (EBT: 150vph; NBR:135vph; SBL:15vph)

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max |  |  |
| 300 | 7 | 13 | 8 | 19 | 7 | 16 | 6 | 12 | 8 | 16 | 7 | 15 | 0.5 | 2.3\% |
| 400 | 6 | 14 | 5 | 14 | 6 | 16 | 6 | 14 | 7 | 17 | 6 | 15 | 0.375 | 2.0\% |
| 500 | 5 | 13 | 5 | 12 | 4 | 14 | 4 | 13 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 13 | 0.3 | 1.3\% |
| 600 | 4 | 13 | 4 | 14 | 4 | 13 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 13 | 4 | 13 | 0.25 | 1.3\% |
| 700 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 13 | 3 | 11 | 0.21 | 1.0\% |
| 800 | 3 | 13 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 13 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 14 | 3 | 12 | 0.19 | 1.0\% |
| 900 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 9 | 0.17 | 0.7\% |

Demand Scenario: $400 \mathrm{vph}(E B T: 200 \mathrm{vph}$; NBR:180vph; SBL:20vph)

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max |  |  |
| 300 | 20 | 30 | 17 | 28 | 20 | 32 | 17 | 28 | 20 | 30 | 19 | 30 | 0.67 | 4.8\% |
| 400 | 12 | 20 | 11 | 24 | 14 | 26 | 11 | 22 | 8 | 18 | 11 | 22 | 0.5 | 2.8\% |
| 500 | 8 | 20 | 7 | 15 | 8 | 20 | 8 | 21 | 6 | 16 | 7 | 18 | 0.4 | 1.8\% |
| 600 | 6 | 18 | 6 | 19 | 6 | 18 | 6 | 17 | 6 | 17 | 6 | 18 | 0.33 | 1.5\% |
| 700 | 6 | 15 | 6 | 21 | 4 | 13 | 4 | 14 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 16 | 0.29 | 1.3\% |
| 800 | 5 | 17 | 4 | 16 | 5 | 15 | 4 | 16 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 16 | 0.25 | 1.0\% |
| 900 | 3 | 15 | 3 | 13 | 4 | 17 | 4 | 16 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 15 | 0.22 | 1.0\% |

Demand Scenario: $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ vph (EBT: 250vph; NBR:225vph; SBL:25vph)

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | $95^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | $95^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max |  |  |
| 300 | 71 | 86 | 69 | 82 | 59 | 74 | 69 | 81 | 63 | 79 | 66 | 80 | 0.83 | 13.2\% |
| 400 | 19 | 32 | 22 | 32 | 17 | 29 | 22 | 40 | 21 | 34 | 20 | 33 | 0.63 | 4.0\% |
| 500 | 14 | 27 | 14 | 29 | 13 | 24 | 12 | 21 | 10 | 21 | 13 | 24 | 0.5 | 2.6\% |
| 600 | 9 | 20 | 9 | 19 | 10 | 19 | 9 | 24 | 10 | 23 | 9 | 21 | 0.42 | 1.8\% |
| 700 | 8 | 19 | 8 | 23 | 9 | 19 | 9 | 22 | 8 | 21 | 8 | 21 | 0.36 | 1.6\% |
| 800 | 6 | 19 | 8 | 20 | 6 | 17 | 5 | 16 | 7 | 19 | 6 | 18 | 0.31 | 1.2\% |
| 900 | 5 | 18 | 5 | 20 | 6 | 20 | 6 | 19 | 7 | 22 | 6 | 20 | 0.28 | 1.2\% |

Demand Scenario: $600 \mathrm{vph}(E B T: 300 \mathrm{vph}$; NBR:270vph; SBL:30vph)

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max |  |  |
| 300 | 224 | 253 | 217 | 249 | 189 | 215 | 208 | 228 | 199 | 225 | 203 | 234 | 1 | 33.8\% |
| 400 | 48 | 58 | 50 | 66 | 42 | 54 | 45 | 61 | 39 | 54 | 45 | 59 | 0.75 | 7.5\% |
| 500 | 21 | 38 | 20 | 39 | 23 | 40 | 21 | 38 | 17 | 30 | 20 | 37 | 0.6 | 3.3\% |
| 600 | 13 | 25 | 13 | 25 | 13 | 25 | 15 | 23 | 14 | 31 | 14 | 26 | 0.5 | 2.3\% |
| 700 | 11 | 28 | 13 | 25 | 12 | 28 | 13 | 26 | 13 | 27 | 12 | 27 | 0.43 | 2.0\% |
| 800 | 8 | 22 | 11 | 24 | 10 | 22 | 9 | 20 | 11 | 23 | 10 | 22 | 0.375 | 1.7\% |
| 900 | 8 | 23 | 8 | 28 | 9 | 24 | 8 | 19 | 11 | 29 | 9 | 25 | 0.33 | 1.5\% |

Demand Scenario: $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ vph (EBT: 350vph; NBR:315vph; SBL:35vph)

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max |  |  |
| 300 | 454 | 486 | 423 | 488 | 455 | 487 | 437 | 476 | 423 | 473 | 438 | 482 | 1.17 | 62.6\% |
| 400 | 80 | 101 | 79 | 101 | 113 | 136 | 91 | 109 | 88 | 113 | 90 | 112 | 0.88 | 12.9\% |
| 500 | 35 | 51 | 39 | 54 | 36 | 58 | 41 | 63 | 35 | 52 | 37 | 56 | 0.7 | 5.3\% |
| 600 | 22 | 38 | 22 | 39 | 23 | 39 | 22 | 35 | 26 | 37 | 23 | 38 | 0.58 | 3.3\% |
| 700 | 20 | 37 | 19 | 36 | 16 | 35 | 19 | 37 | 15 | 30 | 18 | 35 | 0.5 | 2.6\% |
| 800 | 14 | 30 | 16 | 34 | 15 | 34 | 14 | 27 | 13 | 26 | 14 | 30 | 0.44 | 2.0\% |
| 900 | 9 | 26 | 12 | 25 | 11 | 24 | 12 | 24 | 10 | 30 | 11 | 26 | 0.39 | 1.6\% |

Demand Scenario: 800 vph (EBT: 400vph; NBR:360vph; SBL:40vph)

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $\mathbf{9 5}^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max |  |  |
| 300 | 681 | 742 | 684 | 744 | 683 | 744 | 670 | 737 | 699 | 746 | 683 | 743 | 1.33 | 85.4\% |
| 400 | 231 | 255 | 231 | 258 | 255 | 286 | 242 | 260 | 241 | 277 | 240 | 267 | 1 | 30.0\% |
| 500 | 71 | 89 | 65 | 85 | 70 | 99 | 51 | 70 | 76 | 93 | 67 | 87 | 0.8 | 8.4\% |
| 600 | 34 | 53 | 42 | 66 | 43 | 61 | 36 | 58 | 26 | 39 | 36 | 55 | 0.67 | 4.5\% |
| 700 | 23 | 37 | 26 | 45 | 30 | 49 | 17 | 32 | 28 | 47 | 25 | 42 | 0.57 | 3.1\% |
| 800 | 21 | 45 | 19 | 42 | 16 | 38 | 19 | 44 | 21 | 43 | 19 | 42 | 0.5 | 2.4\% |
| 900 | 17 | 32 | 18 | 43 | 13 | 30 | 13 | 27 | 18 | 38 | 16 | 34 | 0.44 | 2.0\% |

Demand Scenario: 900 vph (EBT: 450vph; NBR:405vph; SBL:45vph)

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max |  |  |
| 300 | 956 | 1015 | 942 | 1020 | 931 | 1014 | 952 | 1021 | 937 | 1026 | 944 | 1019 | 1.5 | 104.9\% |
| 400 | 487 | 537 | 484 | 516 | 475 | 517 | 504 | 542 | 461 | 530 | 482 | 528 | 1.1 | 53.6\% |
| 500 | 153 | 186 | 172 | 217 | 123 | 151 | 118 | 143 | 118 | 144 | 137 | 168 | 0.9 | 15.2\% |
| 600 | 59 | 83 | 64 | 85 | 54 | 74 | 57 | 73 | 62 | 82 | 59 | 79 | 0.75 | 6.6\% |
| 700 | 48 | 76 | 33 | 56 | 39 | 62 | 42 | 66 | 24 | 41 | 37 | 60 | 0.64 | 4.1\% |
| 800 | 29 | 47 | 30 | 59 | 33 | 58 | 29 | 47 | 20 | 39 | 28 | 50 | 0.56 | 3.1\% |
| 900 | 22 | 37 | 20 | 41 | 20 | 40 | 20 | 39 | 22 | 38 | 21 | 39 | 0.5 | 2.3\% |

Demand Scenario: 1200 vph (EBT: 600vph; NBR:540vph; SBL:60vph)

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max |  |  |
| 300 | 1670 | 1767 | 1644 | 1773 | 1626 | 1764 | 1692 | 1785 | 1678 | 1791 | 1662 | 1776 | 2 | 138.5\% |
| 400 | 1210 | 1287 | 1168 | 1273 | 1182 | 1278 | 1174 | 1260 | 1153 | 1283 | 1177 | 1276 | 1.5 | 98.1\% |
| 500 | 719 | 796 | 736 | 801 | 750 | 816 | 722 | 819 | 724 | 798 | 730 | 806 | 1.2 | 60.8\% |
| 600 | 340 | 376 | 301 | 341 | 357 | 384 | 330 | 366 | 354 | 396 | 336 | 373 | 1 | 28.0\% |
| 700 | 133 | 163 | 150 | 173 | 102 | 131 | 150 | 176 | 132 | 156 | 133 | 160 | 0.86 | 11.1\% |
| 800 | 62 | 86 | 65 | 88 | 61 | 90 | 59 | 89 | 74 | 99 | 64 | 90 | 0.75 | 5.3\% |
| 900 | 44 | 67 | 43 | 62 | 55 | 83 | 38 | 59 | 40 | 62 | 44 | 67 | 0.67 | 3.7\% |

Demand Scenario: $\mathbf{1 5 0 0}$ vph (EBT: 750vph; NBR:675vph; SBL:75vph)

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $\mathbf{9 5}^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max |  |  |
| 300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 400 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 500 | 1317 | 1434 | 1392 | 1481 | 1365 | 1453 |  |  |  |  | 1358 | 1456 | 1.5 | 90.5\% |
| 600 | 910 | 1006 | 944 | 1016 | 873 | 968 | 917 | 969 | 919 | 1002 | 913 | 992 | 1.25 | 60.9\% |
| 700 | 456 | 503 | 452 | 495 | 483 | 527 | 485 | 531 | 477 | 570 | 471 | 525 | 1.1 | 31.4\% |
| 800 | 202 | 236 | 242 | 290 | 222 | 248 | 162 | 188 | 206 | 248 | 207 | 242 | 0.94 | 13.8\% |
| 900 | 122 | 157 | 133 | 158 | 102 | 137 | 70 | 91 | 115 | 137 | 108 | 136 | 0.83 | 7.2\% |

## Category 2

## (Representative Metered On-Ramp Site: Woodman Ave. to NB 101 Diamond On-ramp, Caltrans District 7)

Signal timing information used for simulation: $C=\mathbf{9 0}, G_{T H}=\mathbf{3 5} ; G_{R T}=\mathbf{3 0} ; G_{L T}=\mathbf{2 5}$
Saturate Flow Rate used for simulation: RT $=\mathbf{1 8 0 0} \mathrm{vph} ; \mathrm{LT}=\mathbf{1 8 0 0} \mathrm{vph} ;$ \# of On-Ramp Lane $=\mathbf{2} ;$ PHF = $\mathbf{0 . 9}$
Upstream demand: LT: 40\%; RT:60\%

Demand Scenario: $\mathbf{3 0 0} \mathrm{vph}(\mathrm{L}: 120 \mathrm{vph}$; R:180vph)

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $\mathbf{9 5}^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max |  |  |
| 600 | 7 | 15 | 7 | 15 | 8 | 18 | 8 | 16 | 6 | 12 | 7 | 15 | 0.50 | 2.4\% |
| 800 | 5 | 14 | 4 | 13 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 14 | 6 | 16 | 5 | 14 | 0.38 | 1.7\% |
| 1000 | 4 | 12 | 3 | 13 | 4 | 12 | 3 | 13 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 12 | 0.30 | 1.2\% |
| 1200 | 3 | 13 | 3 | 13 | 3 | 12 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 12 | 0.25 | 1.0\% |
| 1400 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 10 | 0.21 | 0.9\% |
| 1600 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 11 | 0.19 | 0.9\% |
| 1800 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 0.17 | 0.7\% |

Demand Scenario: $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ vph (L: $160 \mathrm{vph} ; \mathrm{R}: 240 \mathrm{vph})$

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $\mathbf{9 5}^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max |  |  |
| 600 | 19 | 30 | 17 | 28 | 19 | 31 | 16 | 28 | 20 | 30 | 18 | 29 | 0.67 | 4.6\% |
| 800 | 11 | 21 | 11 | 23 | 12 | 25 | 10 | 25 | 8 | 18 | 10 | 22 | 0.50 | 2.6\% |
| 1000 | 8 | 20 | 6 | 16 | 7 | 18 | 8 | 18 | 5 | 16 | 7 | 18 | 0.40 | 1.7\% |
| 1200 | 6 | 18 | 5 | 18 | 7 | 22 | 5 | 18 | 5 | 20 | 6 | 19 | 0.33 | 1.4\% |
| 1400 | 4 | 14 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 20 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 13 | 4 | 15 | 0.29 | 1.1\% |
| 1600 | 4 | 16 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 14 | 4 | 14 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 15 | 0.25 | 1.0\% |
| 1800 | 3 | 12 | 3 | 14 | 3 | 14 | 4 | 16 | 3 | 15 | 3 | 14 | 0.22 | 0.8\% |

Demand Scenario: $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ vph (L: 200vph; R:300vph)

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max |  |  |
| 600 | 52 | 68 | 65 | 80 | 63 | 76 | 58 | 73 | 64 | 77 | 60 | 75 | 0.83 | 12.1\% |
| 800 | 20 | 31 | 19 | 32 | 21 | 34 | 16 | 30 | 21 | 38 | 19 | 33 | 0.63 | 3.9\% |
| 1000 | 12 | 26 | 13 | 28 | 11 | 26 | 13 | 24 | 11 | 21 | 12 | 25 | 0.50 | 2.4\% |
| 1200 | 7 | 19 | 8 | 18 | 8 | 21 | 8 | 18 | 8 | 22 | 8 | 20 | 0.42 | 1.6\% |
| 1400 | 7 | 22 | 7 | 19 | 7 | 21 | 7 | 19 | 7 | 21 | 7 | 20 | 0.36 | 1.4\% |
| 1600 | 6 | 19 | 5 | 15 | 6 | 18 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 14 | 5 | 16 | 0.31 | 1.1\% |
| 1800 | 5 | 16 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 19 | 5 | 19 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 17 | 0.28 | 1.0\% |

Demand Scenario: $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ vph (L: 240vph; WBR:360vph)

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max |  |  |
| 600 | 197 | 213 | 175 | 194 | 175 | 196 | 197 | 222 | 182 | 196 | 185 | 204 | 1.00 | 30.9\% |
| 800 | 42 | 55 | 37 | 53 | 35 | 52 | 31 | 48 | 46 | 58 | 38 | 53 | 0.75 | 6.4\% |
| 1000 | 20 | 34 | 16 | 27 | 19 | 32 | 16 | 30 | 17 | 27 | 18 | 30 | 0.60 | 2.9\% |
| 1200 | 15 | 34 | 13 | 29 | 15 | 31 | 14 | 29 | 14 | 26 | 14 | 30 | 0.50 | 2.4\% |
| 1400 | 13 | 28 | 12 | 28 | 8 | 26 | 11 | 27 | 9 | 23 | 11 | 26 | 0.43 | 1.8\% |
| 1600 | 9 | 23 | 7 | 23 | 8 | 23 | 9 | 25 | 10 | 29 | 9 | 25 | 0.38 | 1.4\% |
| 1800 | 6 | 21 | 6 | 22 | 8 | 21 | 5 | 21 | 8 | 25 | 7 | 22 | 0.33 | 1.1\% |

Demand Scenario: 700 vph (L: 280vph; R:420vph)

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max |  |  |
| 600 | 388 | 432 | 388 | 432 | 408 | 440 | 390 | 417 |  |  | 394 | 430 | 1.17 | 56.2\% |
| 800 | 66 | 81 | 90 | 107 | 85 | 98 | 84 | 96 | 107 | 119 | 86 | 100 | 0.88 | 12.3\% |
| 1000 | 23 | 37 | 41 | 59 | 30 | 50 | 39 | 55 | 33 | 48 | 33 | 50 | 0.70 | 4.7\% |
| 1200 | 15 | 28 | 23 | 37 | 23 | 38 | 21 | 38 | 19 | 33 | 20 | 35 | 0.58 | 2.9\% |
| 1400 | 15 | 37 | 17 | 38 | 15 | 30 | 16 | 33 | 13 | 27 | 15 | 33 | 0.50 | 2.2\% |
| 1600 | 9 | 23 | 12 | 27 | 13 | 28 | 11 | 31 | 13 | 30 | 12 | 28 | 0.44 | 1.7\% |
| 1800 | 9 | 25 | 9 | 26 | 9 | 25 | 7 | 25 | 10 | 28 | 9 | 26 | 0.39 | 1.3\% |

Demand Scenario: $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ vph (EBL: 320vph; WBR:480vph)

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max |  |  |
| 600 | 578 | 621 | 621 | 667 | 589 | 625 |  |  |  |  | 596 | 638 | 1.33 | 74.5\% |
| 800 | 193 | 212 | 167 | 188 | 175 | 200 | 198 | 227 | 166 | 184 | 180 | 202 | 1.00 | 22.5\% |
| 1000 | 48 | 64 | 48 | 63 | 44 | 67 | 42 | 61 | 50 | 64 | 46 | 64 | 0.80 | 5.8\% |
| 1200 | 26 | 43 | 22 | 35 | 25 | 38 | 25 | 40 | 23 | 33 | 24 | 38 | 0.67 | 3.0\% |
| 1400 | 21 | 39 | 19 | 33 | 21 | 40 | 21 | 42 | 19 | 22 | 20 | 35 | 0.57 | 2.5\% |
| 1600 | 18 | 30 | 17 | 39 | 12 | 30 | 18 | 36 | 12 | 28 | 15 | 33 | 0.50 | 1.9\% |
| 1800 | 12 | 27 | 12 | 26 | 12 | 28 | 14 | 32 | 16 | 31 | 13 | 29 | 0.44 | 1.7\% |

Demand Scenario: 900 vph (EBL: 360vph; WBR:540vph)

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max |  |  |
| 600 | 776 | 839 | 790 | 844 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 783 | 842 | 1.50 | 87.0\% |
| 800 | 335 | 375 | 334 | 371 | 328 | 356 |  |  |  |  | 332 | 367 | 1.13 | 36.9\% |
| 1000 | 97 | 112 | 85 | 101 | 62 | 78 | 69 | 84 | 80 | 98 | 79 | 95 | 0.90 | 8.7\% |
| 1200 | 47 | 69 | 38 | 54 | 27 | 44 | 40 | 63 | 41 | 55 | 39 | 57 | 0.75 | 4.3\% |
| 1400 | 26 | 49 | 24 | 35 | 27 | 46 | 28 | 53 | 23 | 43 | 26 | 45 | 0.64 | 2.8\% |
| 1600 | 19 | 37 | 18 | 36 | 16 | 29 | 19 | 37 | 20 | 37 | 18 | 35 | 0.56 | 2.0\% |
| 1800 | 16 | 40 | 19 | 39 | 15 | 32 | 15 | 36 | 15 | 30 | 16 | 35 | 0.50 | 1.8\% |

Demand Scenario: 1200 vph (EBL: 480vph; WBR:720vph)

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | $\mathbf{9 5}^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max |  |  |
| 600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1000 | 249 | 285 | 271 | 300 | 279 | 297 |  |  |  |  | 266 | 294 | 1.20 | 22.2\% |
| 1200 | 61 | 84 | 70 | 88 | 59 | 75 | 61 | 78 | 70 | 89 | 64 | 83 | 1.00 | 5.4\% |
| 1400 | 42 | 59 | 31 | 45 | 37 | 58 | 33 | 48 | 39 | 61 | 36 | 54 | 0.86 | 3.0\% |
| 1600 | 28 | 48 | 30 | 49 | 29 | 52 | 29 | 49 | 22 | 39 | 28 | 47 | 0.75 | 2.3\% |
| 1800 | 18 | 41 | 21 | 40 | 20 | 35 | 21 | 36 | 19 | 37 | 20 | 38 | 0.67 | 1.7\% |

Demand Scenario: 1500 vph (EBL: 600vph; WBR:900vph)

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max |  |  |
| 600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1200 | 85 | 105 | 87 | 111 | 83 | 104 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1400 | 49 | 75 | 48 | 66 | 46 | 68 | 50 | 77 | 44 | 64 |  |  |  |  |
| 1600 | 29 | 49 | 28 | 44 | 32 | 44 | 28 | 43 | 26 | 46 | 29 | 45 | 0.94 | 1.9\% |
| 1800 | 25 | 41 | 24 | 45 | 23 | 39 | 22 | 39 | 24 | 43 | 24 | 41 | 0.83 | 1.6\% |

## Category 3

## (Representative Metered On-Ramp Site: SB Bradshaw Rd. to WB 50 Slip On-ramp, Caltrans District 3)

Signal timing information used for simulation: $C=\mathbf{1 2 0}, G_{T H}=\mathbf{4 8} ; G_{U T}=\mathbf{2 4} ; G_{R T}=\mathbf{2 4} ; G_{L T}=\mathbf{2 4}$
Saturate Flow Rate used for simulation: TH = $\mathbf{3 6 0 0} \mathrm{vph} ; \mathrm{UT}=\mathbf{1 5 0 0} \mathrm{vph} ; \mathrm{RT}=\mathbf{1 8 0 0} \mathrm{vph} ; \mathrm{LT}=\mathbf{1 8 0 0} \mathrm{vph} ; \#$ of On-Ramp Lane $=\mathbf{2} ;$ PHF $=\mathbf{0 . 9}$
Upstream demand: TH: 60\%; U-Turn: 3\%; LT: 17\%; RT:20\%

Demand Scenario: $300 \mathrm{vph}(\mathrm{T}: 180 \mathrm{vph}$; U: $9 \mathrm{vph} ; \mathrm{L}: 51 \mathrm{vph} ; \mathrm{R}: 60 \mathrm{vph})$

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max |  |  |
| 600 | 9 | 17 | 9 | 19 | 8 | 15 | 9 | 19 | 9 | 19 | 9 | 18 | 0.50 | 2.9\% |
| 800 | 6 | 14 | 7 | 16 | 6 | 15 | 8 | 16 | 8 | 16 | 7 | 15 | 0.38 | 2.3\% |
| 1000 | 5 | 13 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 13 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 14 | 5 | 14 | 0.30 | 1.7\% |
| 1200 | 5 | 14 | 4 | 13 | 5 | 15 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 13 | 0.25 | 1.5\% |
| 1400 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 12 | 3 | 14 | 4 | 12 | 0.21 | 1.3\% |
| 1600 | 4 | 14 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 13 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 14 | 4 | 13 | 0.19 | 1.3\% |
| 1800 | 4 | 11 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 14 | 3 | 11 | 0.17 | 1.1\% |

Demand Scenario: 400 vph (T: 240vph; U: 12vph; L: 68vph; R:80vph)

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max |  |  |
| 600 | 20 | 29 | 24 | 36 | 28 | 40 | 23 | 37 | 15 | 23 | 22 | 33 | 0.67 | 5.5\% |
| 800 | 12 | 22 | 11 | 23 | 10 | 21 | 11 | 20 | 12 | 23 | 11 | 22 | 0.50 | 2.8\% |
| 1000 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 16 | 10 | 21 | 9 | 20 | 7 | 15 | 9 | 17 | 0.40 | 2.2\% |
| 1200 | 7 | 14 | 8 | 20 | 8 | 20 | 7 | 20 | 6 | 18 | 7 | 18 | 0.33 | 1.8\% |
| 1400 | 6 | 14 | 8 | 21 | 5 | 14 | 6 | 14 | 7 | 18 | 6 | 16 | 0.29 | 1.6\% |
| 1600 | 5 | 18 | 5 | 15 | 6 | 18 | 5 | 17 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 17 | 0.25 | 1.3\% |
| 1800 | 5 | 17 | 5 | 15 | 6 | 16 | 5 | 14 | 5 | 16 | 5 | 16 | 0.22 | 1.3\% |

Demand Scenario: $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ vph (T: 300vph; U: 15vph; L: 85vph; R:100vph)

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }} \text { Run }$ |  | $3^{\text {rd }} \text { Run }$ |  | $4^{\text {th }} \text { Run }$ |  | $5^{\text {th }} \text { Run }$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | $\mathbf{9 5}^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max |  |  |
| 600 | 62 | 78 | 47 | 63 | 74 | 92 | 70 | 82 | 70 | 82 | 65 | 79 | 0.83 | 12.9\% |
| 800 | 27 | 40 | 21 | 32 | 19 | 31 | 22 | 36 | 24 | 38 | 23 | 35 | 0.63 | 4.5\% |
| 1000 | 13 | 28 | 14 | 28 | 16 | 27 | 12 | 24 | 13 | 22 | 14 | 26 | 0.50 | 2.7\% |
| 1200 | 9 | 22 | 11 | 21 | 11 | 27 | 9 | 24 | 11 | 26 | 10 | 24 | 0.42 | 2.0\% |
| 1400 | 10 | 23 | 10 | 21 | 9 | 22 | 8 | 20 | 8 | 17 | 9 | 21 | 0.36 | 1.8\% |
| 1600 | 8 | 21 | 8 | 21 | 8 | 22 | 9 | 27 | 8 | 21 | 8 | 22 | 0.31 | 1.6\% |
| 1800 | 7 | 24 | 7 | 20 | 8 | 24 | 8 | 21 | 8 | 21 | 8 | 22 | 0.28 | 1.5\% |

Demand Scenario: $600 \mathrm{vph}(\mathrm{T}: 360 \mathrm{vph} ; \mathrm{U}: 18 \mathrm{vph} ; \mathrm{L}: 102 \mathrm{vph} ; \mathrm{R}: 120 \mathrm{vph})$

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $\mathbf{9 5}^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max |  |  |
| 600 | 196 | 224 | 208 | 230 | 184 | 205 | 217 | 240 | 203 | 217 | 202 | 223 | 1.00 | 33.6\% |
| 800 | 60 | 79 | 56 | 71 | 57 | 69 | 66 | 86 | 61 | 76 | 60 | 76 | 0.75 | 10.0\% |
| 1000 | 20 | 36 | 22 | 45 | 26 | 43 | 27 | 43 | 23 | 39 | 24 | 41 | 0.60 | 3.9\% |
| 1200 | 14 | 26 | 13 | 26 | 17 | 32 | 17 | 31 | 15 | 30 | 15 | 29 | 0.50 | 2.5\% |
| 1400 | 14 | 28 | 13 | 28 | 14 | 33 | 12 | 28 | 13 | 26 | 13 | 29 | 0.43 | 2.2\% |
| 1600 | 11 | 27 | 14 | 31 | 11 | 24 | 12 | 31 | 12 | 25 | 12 | 28 | 0.38 | 2.0\% |
| 1800 | 12 | 31 | 13 | 29 | 10 | 25 | 9 | 27 | 10 | 27 | 11 | 28 | 0.33 | 1.8\% |

Demand Scenario: 700 vph (T: 420vph; U: 21vph; L: 119vph; R:140vph)

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 14t Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max |  |  |
| 600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 800 | 117 | 139 | 121 | 134 | 118 | 144 | 97 | 115 | 123 | 144 | 115 | 135 | 0.88 | 16.5\% |
| 1000 | 35 | 53 | 46 | 61 | 42 | 60 | 41 | 60 | 33 | 51 | 39 | 57 | 0.70 | 5.6\% |
| 1200 | 26 | 47 | 28 | 44 | 21 | 37 | 25 | 41 | 33 | 51 | 27 | 44 | 0.58 | 3.8\% |
| 1400 | 20 | 34 | 19 | 37 | 16 | 33 | 18 | 34 | 19 | 41 | 18 | 36 | 0.50 | 2.6\% |
| 1600 | 17 | 32 | 15 | 27 | 14 | 31 | 16 | 32 | 13 | 29 | 15 | 30 | 0.44 | 2.1\% |
| 1800 | 12 | 28 | 15 | 31 | 13 | 25 | 15 | 34 | 15 | 31 | 14 | 30 | 0.39 | 2.0\% |

Demand Scenario: $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ vph (T: 480vph; U: 24vph; L: 136vph; R:160vph)

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max |  |  |
| 600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 800 | 285 | 307 | 234 | 266 | 235 | 264 | 236 | 256 | 227 | 270 | 243 | 273 | 1.00 | 30.4\% |
| 1000 | 103 | 140 | 71 | 89 | 88 | 108 | 73 | 93 | 76 | 97 | 82 | 105 | 0.80 | 10.3\% |
| 1200 | 42 | 65 | 40 | 57 | 43 | 62 | 43 | 59 | 47 | 67 | 43 | 62 | 0.67 | 5.4\% |
| 1400 | 24 | 44 | 25 | 53 | 29 | 49 | 30 | 55 | 28 | 49 | 27 | 50 | 0.57 | 3.4\% |
| 1600 | 21 | 45 | 21 | 38 | 20 | 38 | 21 | 48 | 22 | 44 | 21 | 43 | 0.50 | 2.6\% |
| 1800 | 19 | 41 | 16 | 35 | 15 | 27 | 19 | 39 | 18 | 36 | 17 | 36 | 0.44 | 2.2\% |

Demand Scenario: 900 vph (T: 540vph; U: 27vph; L: 153vph; R:180vph)

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max |  |  |
| 600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1000 | 137 | 159 | 141 | 162 | 172 | 197 | 140 | 165 | 143 | 172 | 147 | 171 | 0.90 | 16.3\% |
| 1200 | 66 | 96 | 52 | 72 | 83 | 104 | 61 | 81 | 85 | 109 | 69 | 92 | 0.75 | 7.7\% |
| 1400 | 57 | 82 | 46 | 72 | 30 | 46 | 44 | 64 | 40 | 60 | 43 | 65 | 0.64 | 4.8\% |
| 1600 | 30 | 50 | 37 | 62 | 21 | 38 | 37 | 62 | 33 | 56 | 32 | 54 | 0.56 | 3.5\% |
| 1800 | 29 | 54 | 22 | 45 | 22 | 49 | 26 | 52 | 23 | 43 | 24 | 49 | 0.50 | 2.7\% |

Demand Scenario: $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ vph (T: 720vph; U: 36vph; L: 204vph; R:240vph)

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $95^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max |  |  |
| 600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1200 | 276 | 310 | 324 | 372 | 299 | 339 | 332 | 358 | 297 | 331 | 306 | 342 | 1.00 | 25.5\% |
| 1400 | 124 | 150 | 154 | 182 | 146 | 167 | 143 | 172 | 141 | 178 | 142 | 170 | 0.86 | 11.8\% |
| 1600 | 72 | 99 | 77 | 102 | 92 | 116 | 82 | 101 | 80 | 109 | 81 | 105 | 0.75 | 6.7\% |
| 1800 | 51 | 76 | 65 | 88 | 43 | 64 | 59 | 90 | 54 | 81 | 54 | 80 | 0.67 | 4.5\% |

Demand Scenario: $\mathbf{1 5 0 0} \mathrm{vph}(\mathrm{T}: 900 \mathrm{vph} ; \mathrm{U}: 45 \mathrm{vph} ; \mathrm{L}: 255 \mathrm{vph} ; \mathrm{R}: 300 \mathrm{vph})$

| Metering Rate (vphpl) | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average Queue <br> Length (veh) |  | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run |  | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run |  | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $95^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }}$ \% | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | Max |  |  |
| 600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1400 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1600 | 207 | 240 | 199 | 234 | 207 | 246 | 209 | 248 | 148 | 184 | 194 | 230 | 0.94 | 12.9\% |
| 1800 | 114 | 153 | 101 | 142 | 99 | 124 | 104 | 130 | 100 | 129 | 104 | 136 | 0.83 | 6.9\% |

A2: Freeway-to-Freeway Connector

Average Metering Rate: $\mathbf{4 8 0}$ vph

| Demand (vph) | Queue Scenario | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mean | S.D. | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run | $6^{\text {th }}$ Run | $7^{\text {th }}$ Run | $8^{\text {th }}$ Run | $9^{\text {th }}$ Run | $10^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |
| 200 | Max | 3 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 2.0 | 0.42 | 2.8\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0.7 | 0.42 | 1.2\% |
| 250 | Max | 6 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 1.3 | 0.52 | 3.0\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 4 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1.1 | 0.52 | 1.5\% |
| 300 | Max | 11 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 13 | 8 | 13 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 2.0 | 0.63 | 3.4\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 5 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 1.3 | 0.63 | 1.9\% |
| 350 | Max | 14 | 13 | 16 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 1.8 | 0.73 | 3.5\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 1.4 | 0.73 | 2.3\% |
| 400 | Max | 21 | 20 | 14 | 11 | 20 | 16 | 16 | 22 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 3.6 | 0.83 | 4.5\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 16 | 16 | 9 | 8 | 12 | 9 | 11 | 20 | 16 | 12 | 13 | 3.9 | 0.83 | 3.2\% |
| 450 | Max | 25 | 31 | 28 | 31 | 30 | 24 | 22 | 16 | 34 | 25 | 27 | 5.3 | 0.94 | 5.9\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 21 | 28 | 21 | 27 | 26 | 20 | 17 | 13 | 27 | 21 | 22 | 4.9 | 0.94 | 4.9\% |
| 480 | Max | 39 | 31 | 42 | 51 | 38 | 45 | 52 | 36 | 28 | 40 | 40 | 7.7 | 1.00 | 8.4\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 33 | 27 | 37 | 43 | 32 | 38 | 50 | 33 | 24 | 34 | 35 | 7.5 | 1.00 | 7.3\% |
| 500 | Max | 32 | 46 | 53 | 41 | 40 | 49 | 38 | 49 | 47 | 44 | 44 | 6.2 | 1.04 | 8.8\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 29 | 39 | 48 | 35 | 35 | 44 | 31 | 41 | 43 | 39 | 38 | 5.9 | 1.04 | 7.7\% |
| 550 | Max | 82 | 73 | 72 | 87 | 80 | 73 | 72 | 83 | 77 | 78 | 78 | 5.3 | 1.15 | 14.1\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 79 | 65 | 64 | 79 | 77 | 67 | 66 | 78 | 71 | 74 | 72 | 6.1 | 1.15 | 13.1\% |
| 600 | Max | 125 | 129 | 123 | 120 | 123 | 131 | 135 | 129 | 123 | 126 | 126 | 4.6 | 1.25 | 21.1\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 118 | 124 | 114 | 107 | 117 | 116 | 129 | 108 | 115 | 121 | 117 | 6.7 | 1.25 | 19.5\% |

Average Metering Rate: $\mathbf{7 2 0} \mathrm{vph}$

| Demand (vph) | Queue Scenario | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mean | S.D. | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathbf{1}^{\text {st }}$ Run | $\mathbf{2}^{\text {nd }}$ Run | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run | $6^{\text {th }}$ Run | $7^{\text {th }}$ Run | $8^{\text {th }}$ Run | $9^{\text {th }}$ Run | $10^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |
| 300 | Max | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 1.4 | 0.42 | 2.2\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0.5 | 0.42 | 0.7\% |
| 350 | Max | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 1.3 | 0.49 | 2.1\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 0.8 | 0.49 | 1.0\% |
| 400 | Max | 10 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 14 | 9 | 12 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 2.1 | 0.56 | 2.4\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 1.3 | 0.56 | 1.3\% |
| 450 | Max | 11 | 13 | 17 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 14 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 2.5 | 0.63 | 2.6\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 6 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 2.0 | 0.63 | 1.5\% |
| 500 | Max | 9 | 19 | 12 | 22 | 23 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 12 | 11 | 16 | 4.7 | 0.69 | 3.1\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 6 | 12 | 7 | 17 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 3.2 | 0.69 | 2.0\% |
| 550 | Max | 21 | 16 | 12 | 15 | 11 | 18 | 8 | 17 | 14 | 19 | 15 | 4.0 | 0.76 | 2.7\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 13 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 13 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 2.5 | 0.76 | 1.9\% |
| 600 | Max | 27 | 15 | 19 | 30 | 25 | 21 | 16 | 15 | 26 | 20 | 21 | 5.4 | 0.83 | 3.6\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 17 | 12 | 16 | 23 | 20 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 3.9 | 0.83 | 2.6\% |
| 650 | Max | 27 | 19 | 38 | 29 | 36 | 26 | 16 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 26 | 6.8 | 0.90 | 4.0\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 21 | 15 | 32 | 23 | 27 | 13 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 6.4 | 0.90 | 3.0\% |
| 700 | Max | 55 | 44 | 34 | 45 | 33 | 41 | 37 | 28 | 44 | 42 | 40 | 7.6 | 0.97 | 5.8\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 48 | 36 | 29 | 38 | 28 | 35 | 29 | 23 | 39 | 33 | 34 | 7.1 | 0.97 | 4.8\% |
| 720 | Max | 43 | 34 | 71 | 30 | 52 | 44 | 41 | 53 | 51 | 36 | 46 | 11.9 | 1.00 | 6.3\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 37 | 29 | 62 | 26 | 39 | 41 | 35 | 43 | 42 | 28 | 38 | 10.3 | 1.00 | 5.3\% |
| 750 | Max | 63 | 49 | 55 | 48 | 78 | 52 | 56 | 82 | 71 | 58 | 61 | 12.0 | 1.04 | 8.2\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 58 | 43 | 47 | 41 | 75 | 50 | 53 | 73 | 60 | 47 | 55 | 11.8 | 1.04 | 7.3\% |
| 800 | Max | 116 | 89 | 105 | 91 | 96 | 98 | 106 | 98 | 95 | 100 | 99 | 7.9 | 1.11 | 12.4\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 112 | 83 | 93 | 84 | 77 | 94 | 97 | 93 | 81 | 98 | 91 | 10.3 | 1.11 | 11.4\% |
| 850 | Max | 134 | 166 | 140 | 130 | 145 | 139 | 147 | 138 | 153 | 138 | 143 | 10.4 | 1.18 | 16.8\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 120 | 159 | 116 | 117 | 136 | 125 | 136 | 123 | 149 | 117 | 130 | 14.8 | 1.18 | 15.3\% |
| 900 | Max | 184 | 182 | 187 | 186 | 186 | 183 | 189 | 196 | 180 | 193 | 187 | 4.9 | 1.25 | 20.7\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 174 | 169 | 178 | 165 | 174 | 166 | 183 | 183 | 168 | 187 | 175 | 7.8 | 1.25 | 19.4\% |

Average Metering Rate: $\mathbf{9 6 0} \mathrm{vph}$

| Demand (vph) | Queue Scenario | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mean | S.D. | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run | $6^{\text {th }}$ Run | $7^{\text {th }}$ Run | $8^{\text {th }}$ Run | $9^{\text {th }}$ Run | $10^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |
| 300 | Max | 9 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 1.7 | 0.31 | 2.0\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.31 | 0.3\% |
| 400 | Max | 8 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 0.8 | 0.42 | 1.6\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0.8 | 0.42 | 0.7\% |
| 500 | Max | 7 | 9 | 12 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 7 | 12 | 9 | 1.9 | 0.52 | 1.9\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 0.5 | 0.52 | 0.9\% |
| 600 | Max | 11 | 15 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 21 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 3.3 | 0.63 | 2.2\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 7 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 1.5 | 0.63 | 1.2\% |
| 700 | Max | 19 | 16 | 17 | 13 | 16 | 29 | 12 | 24 | 24 | 20 | 19 | 5.4 | 0.73 | 2.7\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 11 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 7 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 12 | 3.3 | 0.73 | 1.7\% |
| 800 | Max | 37 | 23 | 28 | 21 | 23 | 27 | 20 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 25 | 5.0 | 0.83 | 3.1\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 22 | 17 | 21 | 12 | 15 | 18 | 12 | 19 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 3.3 | 0.83 | 2.1\% |
| 850 | Max | 23 | 30 | 19 | 23 | 43 | 31 | 27 | 35 | 36 | 30 | 30 | 7.1 | 0.89 | 3.5\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 18 | 20 | 14 | 19 | 34 | 20 | 19 | 30 | 23 | 20 | 22 | 5.9 | 0.89 | 2.6\% |
| 900 | Max | 37 | 22 | 28 | 38 | 48 | 32 | 41 | 34 | 40 | 35 | 36 | 7.2 | 0.94 | 3.9\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 27 | 17 | 25 | 34 | 40 | 27 | 35 | 27 | 32 | 26 | 29 | 6.4 | 0.94 | 3.2\% |
| 950 | Max | 61 | 61 | 73 | 67 | 43 | 55 | 44 | 45 | 39 | 37 | 53 | 12.6 | 0.99 | 5.5\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 48 | 53 | 64 | 62 | 35 | 50 | 38 | 40 | 30 | 33 | 45 | 12.0 | 0.99 | 4.8\% |
| 1000 | Max | 70 | 59 | 73 | 69 | 76 | 66 | 62 | 93 | 67 | 82 | 72 | 10.0 | 1.04 | 7.2\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | 64 | 52 | 66 | 62 | 66 | 58 | 55 | 86 | 59 | 67 | 64 | 9.4 | 1.04 | 6.4\% |
| 1050 | Max | 102 | 106 | 116 | 93 | 120 | 136 | 97 | 114 | 137 | 109 | 113 | 14.9 | 1.09 | 10.8\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | 75 | 99 | 105 | 79 | 111 | 124 | 93 | 104 | 129 | 103 | 102 | 17.2 | 1.09 | 9.7\% |
| 1100 | Max | 153 | 140 | 140 | 160 | 160 | 151 | 143 | 159 | 146 | 163 | 152 | 8.8 | 1.15 | 13.8\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 135 | 124 | 132 | 152 | 144 | 144 | 126 | 146 | 142 | 156 | 140 | 10.6 | 1.15 | 12.7\% |
| 1150 | Max | 194 | 196 | 196 | 205 | 200 | 194 | 197 | 190 | 193 | 196 | 196 | 4.1 | 1.20 | 17.1\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | 188 | 191 | 178 | 200 | 182 | 170 | 178 | 177 | 182 | 182 | 183 | 8.4 | 1.20 | 15.9\% |
| 1200 | Max | 256 | 252 | 251 | 241 | 246 | 247 | 241 | 240 | 245 | 245 | 246 | 5.3 | 1.25 | 20.5\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 235 | 242 | 238 | 229 | 232 | 240 | 232 | 219 | 235 | 238 | 234 | 6.6 | 1.25 | 19.5\% |

Average Metering Rate: $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ vph

| Demand (vph) | Queue Scenario | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mean | S.D. | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run | $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ Run | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run | $6^{\text {th }}$ Run | $7^{\text {th }}$ Run | $8^{\text {th }}$ Run | $9^{\text {th }}$ Run | $10^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |
| 400 | Max | 4 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 1.0 | 0.33 | 1.3\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.33 | 0.3\% |
| 500 | Max | 7 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 1.7 | 0.42 | 1.5\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0.7 | 0.42 | 0.5\% |
| 600 | Max | 7 | 14 | 13 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 2.7 | 0.50 | 1.5\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0.8 | 0.50 | 0.7\% |
| 700 | Max | 15 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 13 | 17 | 12 | 12 | 3.0 | 0.58 | 1.7\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 1.3 | 0.58 | 0.8\% |
| 800 | Max | 14 | 20 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 10 | 21 | 9 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 3.9 | 0.67 | 1.7\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 6 | 14 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 2.6 | 0.67 | 1.0\% |
| 900 | Max | 26 | 27 | 16 | 18 | 33 | 11 | 18 | 16 | 12 | 20 | 20 | 7.0 | 0.75 | 2.2\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 13 | 19 | 11 | 14 | 15 | 7 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 3.5 | 0.75 | 1.3\% |
| 1000 | Max | 35 | 35 | 27 | 28 | 30 | 19 | 21 | 25 | 23 | 27 | 27 | 5.4 | 0.83 | 2.7\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 21 | 26 | 16 | 20 | 21 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 20 | 18 | 4.1 | 0.83 | 1.8\% |
| 1100 | Max | 52 | 62 | 61 | 19 | 39 | 34 | 21 | 41 | 23 | 51 | 40 | 16.0 | 0.92 | 3.7\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 46 | 51 | 48 | 14 | 23 | 27 | 16 | 33 | 16 | 30 | 30 | 13.9 | 0.92 | 2.8\% |
| 1150 | Max | 41 | 36 | 48 | 43 | 48 | 32 | 73 | 30 | 30 | 35 | 42 | 12.9 | 0.96 | 3.6\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 34 | 28 | 40 | 35 | 36 | 24 | 62 | 23 | 26 | 30 | 34 | 11.4 | 0.96 | 2.9\% |
| 1200 | Max | 52 | 43 | 68 | 39 | 58 | 48 | 55 | 42 | 70 | 39 | 51 | 11.3 | 1.00 | 4.3\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | 42 | 34 | 47 | 35 | 51 | 41 | 49 | 38 | 65 | 31 | 43 | 10.1 | 1.00 | 3.6\% |
| 1250 | Max | 68 | 101 | 90 | 80 | 95 | 90 | 74 | 88 | 78 | 88 | 85 | 10.0 | 1.04 | 6.8\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | 61 | 96 | 77 | 72 | 90 | 83 | 67 | 80 | 69 | 84 | 78 | 10.9 | 1.04 | 6.2\% |
| 1300 | Max | 117 | 150 | 133 | 129 | 130 | 120 | 132 | 119 | 137 | 110 | 128 | 11.5 | 1.08 | 9.8\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 113 | 142 | 125 | 108 | 127 | 103 | 120 | 110 | 126 | 97 | 117 | 13.4 | 1.08 | 9.0\% |
| 1400 | Max | 212 | 201 | 200 | 231 | 211 | 228 | 242 | 200 | 210 | 215 | 215 | 14.3 | 1.17 | 15.4\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | 206 | 190 | 192 | 224 | 189 | 220 | 225 | 184 | 202 | 211 | 204 | 15.3 | 1.17 | 14.6\% |
| 1500 | Max | 306 | 319 | 312 | 306 | 305 | 315 | 318 | 306 | 305 | 312 | 310 | 5.5 | 1.25 | 20.7\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 285 | 308 | 301 | 291 | 289 | 303 | 303 | 286 | 295 | 300 | 296 | 8.0 | 1.25 | 19.7\% |

Average Metering Rate: $\mathbf{1 4 4 0}$ vph

| Demand (vph) | Queue Scenario | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mean | S.D. | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run | $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ Run | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run | $6^{\text {th }}$ Run | $7^{\text {th }}$ Run | $8^{\text {th }}$ Run | $9^{\text {th }}$ Run | $10^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |
| 500 | Max | 6 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 1.8 | 0.35 | 1.4\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0.4 | 0.35 | 0.2\% |
| 600 | Max | 5 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 1.5 | 0.42 | 1.0\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0.4 | 0.42 | 0.3\% |
| 700 | Max | 20 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 3.9 | 0.49 | 1.5\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 0.8 | 0.49 | 0.5\% |
| 800 | Max | 11 | 12 | 10 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 1.4 | 0.56 | 1.4\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 5 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 1.0 | 0.56 | 0.6\% |
| 900 | Max | 17 | 14 | 15 | 9 | 18 | 12 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 15 | 14 | 3.0 | 0.63 | 1.5\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 9 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 1.3 | 0.63 | 0.7\% |
| 1000 | Max | 13 | 23 | 12 | 22 | 12 | 16 | 11 | 17 | 17 | 21 | 16 | 4.4 | 0.69 | 1.6\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 9 | 12 | 7 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 13 | 9 | 2.5 | 0.69 | 0.9\% |
| 1100 | Max | 34 | 21 | 16 | 19 | 27 | 17 | 19 | 20 | 25 | 21 | 22 | 5.4 | 0.76 | 2.0\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 25 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 16 | 11 | 9 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 4.3 | 0.76 | 1.3\% |
| 1200 | Max | 23 | 29 | 18 | 19 | 27 | 23 | 22 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 25 | 4.0 | 0.83 | 2.0\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 15 | 18 | 15 | 13 | 20 | 15 | 14 | 17 | 20 | 22 | 17 | 3.0 | 0.83 | 1.4\% |
| 1300 | Max | 33 | 35 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 37 | 41 | 30 | 23 | 37 | 33 | 5.3 | 0.90 | 2.5\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 27 | 27 | 21 | 17 | 25 | 26 | 37 | 24 | 18 | 31 | 25 | 5.9 | 0.90 | 1.9\% |
| 1350 | Max | 43 | 46 | 38 | 46 | 46 | 38 | 27 | 38 | 49 | 41 | 41 | 6.4 | 0.94 | 3.1\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | 34 | 34 | 28 | 34 | 31 | 31 | 21 | 30 | 39 | 34 | 32 | 4.8 | 0.94 | 2.3\% |
| 1400 | Max | 77 | 54 | 62 | 84 | 45 | 36 | 37 | 47 | 41 | 37 | 52 | 17.2 | 0.97 | 3.7\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | 62 | 45 | 56 | 76 | 36 | 30 | 31 | 37 | 38 | 30 | 44 | 15.6 | 0.97 | 3.2\% |
| 1450 | Max | 57 | 47 | 51 | 50 | 74 | 70 | 64 | 64 | 59 | 57 | 59 | 8.8 | 1.01 | 4.1\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 49 | 37 | 45 | 43 | 67 | 62 | 53 | 56 | 51 | 45 | 51 | 9.1 | 1.01 | 3.5\% |
| 1500 | Max | 89 | 119 | 111 | 92 | 101 | 92 | 75 | 102 | 72 | 92 | 95 | 14.6 | 1.04 | 6.3\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | 81 | 107 | 102 | 75 | 95 | 85 | 62 | 89 | 63 | 85 | 84 | 15.0 | 1.04 | 5.6\% |
| 1550 | Max | 118 | 126 | 147 | 137 | 114 | 122 | 116 | 156 | 148 | 126 | 131 | 15.0 | 1.08 | 8.5\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 112 | 117 | 136 | 128 | 102 | 100 | 109 | 142 | 141 | 119 | 121 | 15.5 | 1.08 | 7.8\% |

## Average Metering Rate: $\mathbf{1 4 4 0}$ vph (Continue)

| 1600 | Max | 192 | 189 | 194 | 172 | 170 | 171 | 173 | 179 | 183 | 184 | 181 | 9.0 | 1.11 | 11.3\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 181 | 173 | 183 | 165 | 142 | 162 | 161 | 173 | 174 | 173 | 169 | 11.9 | 1.11 | 10.5\% |
| 1700 | Max | 263 | 265 | 294 | 263 | 265 | 278 | 271 | 260 | 260 | 260 | 268 | 10.8 | 1.18 | 15.8\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }}$ \% | 247 | 236 | 277 | 249 | 255 | 259 | 262 | 235 | 239 | 226 | 249 | 15.2 | 1.18 | 14.6\% |
| 1800 | Max | 368 | 362 | 362 | 363 | 365 | 378 | 371 | 362 | 360 | 362 | 365 | 5.6 | 1.25 | 20.3\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }}$ \% | 356 | 332 | 358 | 334 | 337 | 339 | 354 | 340 | 322 | 347 | 342 | 11.7 | 1.25 | 19.0\% |

Average Metering Rate: $\mathbf{1 6 8 0}$ vph

| Demand (vph) | Queue Scenario | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mean | S.D. | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathbf{1}^{\text {st }}$ Run | $\mathbf{2}^{\text {nd }}$ Run | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run | $6^{\text {th }}$ Run | $7^{\text {th }}$ Run | $8^{\text {th }}$ Run | $9^{\text {th }}$ Run | $10^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |
| 600 | Max | 9 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 2.1 | 0.36 | 1.1\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.7 | 0.36 | 0.2\% |
| 700 | Max | 10 | 9 | 12 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 2.4 | 0.42 | 1.1\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0.6 | 0.42 | 0.3\% |
| 800 | Max | 4 | 12 | 6 | 16 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 3.7 | 0.48 | 1.1\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0.7 | 0.48 | 0.3\% |
| 900 | Max | 9 | 8 | 13 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 13 | 10 | 2.1 | 0.54 | 1.1\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 0.8 | 0.54 | 0.5\% |
| 1000 | Max | 10 | 13 | 17 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 14 | 17 | 11 | 14 | 13 | 3.0 | 0.60 | 1.3\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 4 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 1.5 | 0.60 | 0.6\% |
| 1100 | Max | 11 | 15 | 11 | 12 | 18 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 18 | 14 | 2.5 | 0.65 | 1.3\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 7 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 1.2 | 0.65 | 0.6\% |
| 1200 | Max | 18 | 20 | 12 | 18 | 10 | 21 | 11 | 12 | 19 | 15 | 16 | 4.1 | 0.71 | 1.3\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 9 | 12 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 2.1 | 0.71 | 0.7\% |
| 1300 | Max | 16 | 15 | 36 | 20 | 21 | 25 | 12 | 23 | 26 | 21 | 22 | 6.8 | 0.77 | 1.7\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 13 | 10 | 21 | 13 | 11 | 16 | 8 | 13 | 20 | 13 | 14 | 4.1 | 0.77 | 1.1\% |
| 1400 | Max | 24 | 21 | 29 | 21 | 34 | 15 | 20 | 33 | 44 | 26 | 27 | 8.5 | 0.83 | 1.9\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 14 | 12 | 22 | 12 | 22 | 10 | 14 | 19 | 31 | 16 | 17 | 6.4 | 0.83 | 1.2\% |
| 1500 | Max | 29 | 25 | 26 | 36 | 38 | 30 | 26 | 35 | 45 | 26 | 32 | 6.7 | 0.89 | 2.1\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 19 | 21 | 23 | 26 | 30 | 22 | 18 | 28 | 28 | 20 | 24 | 4.2 | 0.89 | 1.6\% |
| 1550 | Max | 33 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 44 | 36 | 45 | 31 | 43 | 41 | 38 | 4.7 | 0.92 | 2.5\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 21 | 28 | 26 | 28 | 36 | 30 | 40 | 22 | 35 | 32 | 30 | 6.1 | 0.92 | 1.9\% |
| 1600 | Max | 53 | 35 | 38 | 32 | 51 | 45 | 37 | 47 | 36 | 55 | 43 | 8.3 | 0.95 | 2.7\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 42 | 26 | 35 | 22 | 44 | 37 | 26 | 43 | 31 | 47 | 35 | 8.7 | 0.95 | 2.2\% |
| 1650 | Max | 41 | 75 | 37 | 54 | 67 | 75 | 63 | 55 | 46 | 54 | 57 | 13.3 | 0.98 | 3.4\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 35 | 65 | 28 | 49 | 58 | 59 | 56 | 51 | 39 | 47 | 49 | 11.7 | 0.98 | 3.0\% |
| 1700 | Max | 81 | 46 | 74 | 87 | 94 | 56 | 69 | 71 | 85 | 71 | 73 | 14.5 | 1.01 | 4.3\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 72 | 38 | 64 | 73 | 83 | 40 | 53 | 63 | 79 | 62 | 63 | 15.2 | 1.01 | 3.7\% |

Average Metering Rate: $\mathbf{1 6 8 0}$ vph (Continue)

| 1750 | Max | 89 | 104 | 129 | 135 | 107 | 113 | 124 | 101 | 89 | 99 | 109 | 16.0 | 1.04 | 6.2\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 83 | 100 | 116 | 120 | 90 | 107 | 117 | 92 | 84 | 90 | 100 | 14.2 | 1.04 | 5.7\% |
| 1800 | Max | 155 | 122 | 151 | 138 | 126 | 133 | 128 | 131 | 121 | 141 | 135 | 11.6 | 1.07 | 7.5\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 143 | 95 | 141 | 134 | 122 | 124 | 104 | 109 | 108 | 135 | 122 | 16.8 | 1.07 | 6.8\% |
| 1850 | Max | 181 | 210 | 181 | 190 | 178 | 184 | 206 | 184 | 179 | 171 | 186 | 12.4 | 1.10 | 10.1\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 172 | 205 | 142 | 182 | 166 | 175 | 199 | 175 | 172 | 142 | 173 | 20.4 | 1.10 | 9.4\% |
| 1900 | Max | 231 | 236 | 234 | 222 | 228 | 233 | 233 | 221 | 227 | 234 | 230 | 5.2 | 1.13 | 12.1\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 211 | 230 | 226 | 210 | 212 | 214 | 222 | 200 | 220 | 223 | 217 | 9.0 | 1.13 | 11.4\% |
| 2000 | Max | 329 | 321 | 320 | 320 | 320 | 326 | 330 | 325 | 320 | 354 | 327 | 10.4 | 1.19 | 16.3\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 316 | 304 | 301 | 298 | 294 | 300 | 312 | 308 | 303 | 344 | 308 | 14.2 | 1.19 | 15.4\% |
| 2100 | Max | 420 | 438 | 432 | 420 | 420 | 421 | 433 | 425 | 420 | 422 | 425 | 6.7 | 1.25 | 20.2\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 378 | 426 | 400 | 392 | 409 | 399 | 420 | 408 | 403 | 411 | 405 | 13.7 | 1.25 | 19.3\% |

Average Metering Rate: $\mathbf{1 9 2 0}$ vph

| Demand (vph) | Queue Scenario | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mean | S.D. | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run | $6^{\text {th }}$ Run | $7^{\text {th }}$ Run | $8^{\text {th }}$ Run | $9^{\text {th }}$ Run | $10^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |
| 600 | Max | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1.0 | 0.31 | 0.7\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.31 | 0.0\% |
| 700 | Max | 6 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 1.6 | 0.36 | 0.7\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.36 | 0.2\% |
| 800 | Max | 7 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 1.8 | 0.42 | 0.9\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0.5 | 0.42 | 0.2\% |
| 900 | Max | 8 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 6 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 2.2 | 0.47 | 0.9\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0.5 | 0.47 | 0.3\% |
| 1000 | Max | 6 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 8 | 2.3 | 0.52 | 0.8\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 0.8 | 0.52 | 0.4\% |
| 1100 | Max | 9 | 11 | 16 | 11 | 15 | 10 | 13 | 9 | 14 | 8 | 12 | 2.8 | 0.57 | 1.1\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 4 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 1.1 | 0.57 | 0.5\% |
| 1200 | Max | 13 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 17 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 2.2 | 0.63 | 1.0\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | 7 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 1.2 | 0.63 | 0.5\% |
| 1300 | Max | 11 | 21 | 16 | 11 | 16 | 22 | 16 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 4.0 | 0.68 | 1.2\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 7 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 1.6 | 0.68 | 0.6\% |
| 1400 | Max | 17 | 30 | 16 | 21 | 14 | 19 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 18 | 4.8 | 0.73 | 1.3\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | 9 | 11 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 1.2 | 0.73 | 0.6\% |
| 1500 | Max | 20 | 14 | 25 | 15 | 23 | 20 | 16 | 17 | 14 | 19 | 18 | 3.8 | 0.78 | 1.2\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 11 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 1.4 | 0.78 | 0.7\% |
| 1600 | Max | 29 | 20 | 29 | 32 | 17 | 27 | 28 | 33 | 18 | 12 | 25 | 7.2 | 0.83 | 1.5\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 11 | 11 | 20 | 21 | 11 | 19 | 18 | 27 | 13 | 10 | 16 | 5.7 | 0.83 | 1.0\% |
| 1700 | Max | 23 | 29 | 32 | 42 | 28 | 26 | 21 | 22 | 21 | 27 | 27 | 6.4 | 0.89 | 1.6\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 15 | 18 | 22 | 32 | 17 | 21 | 14 | 17 | 15 | 19 | 19 | 5.2 | 0.89 | 1.1\% |
| 1750 | Max | 25 | 31 | 36 | 45 | 34 | 32 | 31 | 28 | 24 | 24 | 31 | 6.4 | 0.91 | 1.8\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 17 | 19 | 26 | 40 | 23 | 26 | 23 | 20 | 18 | 19 | 23 | 6.7 | 0.91 | 1.3\% |
| 1800 | Max | 35 | 42 | 60 | 29 | 48 | 27 | 33 | 52 | 45 | 49 | 42 | 10.8 | 0.94 | 2.3\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 26 | 25 | 43 | 17 | 33 | 22 | 25 | 39 | 35 | 37 | 30 | 8.4 | 0.94 | 1.7\% |

Average Metering Rate: 1920 vph (Continue)

| 1850 | Max | 47 | 44 | 43 | 28 | 39 | 47 | 57 | 27 | 28 | 63 | 42 | 12.2 | 0.96 | 2.3\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 36 | 40 | 38 | 23 | 35 | 40 | 51 | 23 | 24 | 53 | 36 | 10.7 | 0.96 | 2.0\% |
| 1900 | Max | 45 | 61 | 83 | 64 | 61 | 66 | 52 | 76 | 51 | 64 | 62 | 11.4 | 0.99 | 3.3\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 39 | 56 | 75 | 56 | 49 | 52 | 42 | 62 | 44 | 54 | 53 | 10.5 | 0.99 | 2.8\% |
| 1950 | Max | 68 | 93 | 78 | 74 | 71 | 71 | 106 | 85 | 67 | 82 | 80 | 12.4 | 1.02 | 4.1\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 60 | 84 | 69 | 64 | 54 | 61 | 95 | 73 | 49 | 75 | 68 | 13.9 | 1.02 | 3.5\% |
| 2000 | Max | 90 | 80 | 112 | 98 | 85 | 105 | 114 | 99 | 101 | 109 | 99 | 11.4 | 1.04 | 5.0\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 82 | 75 | 100 | 86 | 78 | 98 | 101 | 84 | 93 | 92 | 89 | 9.3 | 1.04 | 4.4\% |
| 2050 | Max | 145 | 150 | 189 | 130 | 144 | 177 | 142 | 132 | 160 | 148 | 152 | 18.8 | 1.07 | 7.4\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 136 | 142 | 173 | 92 | 115 | 160 | 122 | 104 | 148 | 136 | 133 | 25.0 | 1.07 | 6.5\% |
| 2100 | Max | 221 | 206 | 195 | 181 | 187 | 213 | 196 | 193 | 203 | 195 | 199 | 12.0 | 1.09 | 9.5\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 213 | 189 | 188 | 158 | 155 | 203 | 170 | 183 | 189 | 184 | 183 | 18.2 | 1.09 | 8.7\% |
| 2150 | Max | 236 | 243 | 242 | 234 | 234 | 242 | 235 | 249 | 234 | 232 | 238 | 5.5 | 1.12 | 11.1\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 217 | 238 | 230 | 210 | 226 | 232 | 208 | 234 | 203 | 218 | 222 | 12.1 | 1.12 | 10.3\% |
| 2200 | Max | 296 | 290 | 312 | 288 | 287 | 296 | 280 | 283 | 286 | 292 | 291 | 9.0 | 1.15 | 13.2\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 288 | 274 | 307 | 283 | 270 | 286 | 257 | 263 | 251 | 272 | 275 | 16.5 | 1.15 | 12.5\% |
| 2300 | Max | 391 | 386 | 386 | 386 | 380 | 401 | 408 | 380 | 380 | 389 | 389 | 9.3 | 1.20 | 16.9\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 366 | 349 | 360 | 370 | 363 | 389 | 384 | 371 | 348 | 373 | 367 | 13.3 | 1.20 | 16.0\% |
| 2400 | Max | 480 | 480 | 484 | 489 | 484 | 484 | 480 | 489 | 480 | 480 | 483 | 3.7 | 1.25 | 20.1\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 462 | 435 | 458 | 471 | 467 | 425 | 442 | 441 | 455 | 457 | 451 | 14.9 | 1.25 | 18.8\% |

Average Metering Rate: $\mathbf{2 1 6 0}$ vph

| Demand (vph) | Queue Scenario | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mean | S.D. | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run | $6^{\text {th }}$ Run | $7^{\text {th }}$ Run | $8^{\text {th }}$ Run | $\mathbf{9}^{\text {th }}$ Run | $10^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |
| 700 | Max | 6 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 1.6 | 0.32 | 0.6\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.32 | 0.0\% |
| 800 | Max | 8 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 2.3 | 0.37 | 0.6\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 0.0\% |
| 900 | Max | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 1.0 | 0.42 | 0.6\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0.7 | 0.42 | 0.1\% |
| 1000 | Max | 7 | 11 | 3 | 15 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 3.5 | 0.46 | 0.7\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 0.2\% |
| 1100 | Max | 8 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 1.7 | 0.51 | 0.7\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0.7 | 0.51 | 0.3\% |
| 1200 | Max | 8 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 15 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 2.2 | 0.56 | 0.8\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 2 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 1.1 | 0.56 | 0.3\% |
| 1300 | Max | 16 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 14 | 14 | 9 | 12 | 7 | 11 | 3.0 | 0.60 | 0.9\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 0.7 | 0.60 | 0.4\% |
| 1400 | Max | 11 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 1.2 | 0.65 | 0.8\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 0.7 | 0.65 | 0.4\% |
| 1500 | Max | 11 | 10 | 17 | 18 | 12 | 11 | 14 | 13 | 11 | 15 | 13 | 2.7 | 0.69 | 0.9\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | 7 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 1.3 | 0.69 | 0.5\% |
| 1600 | Max | 19 | 19 | 20 | 16 | 10 | 13 | 20 | 13 | 17 | 21 | 17 | 3.7 | 0.74 | 1.1\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 11 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 1.6 | 0.74 | 0.6\% |
| 1700 | Max | 15 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 23 | 21 | 20 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 2.6 | 0.79 | 1.1\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 15 | 17 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 2.7 | 0.79 | 0.7\% |
| 1800 | Max | 17 | 31 | 30 | 16 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 17 | 23 | 20 | 21 | 5.6 | 0.83 | 1.2\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 13 | 17 | 20 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 3.1 | 0.83 | 0.7\% |
| 1900 | Max | 26 | 26 | 28 | 23 | 38 | 27 | 36 | 28 | 23 | 31 | 29 | 5.0 | 0.88 | 1.5\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 19 | 20 | 18 | 15 | 31 | 16 | 28 | 20 | 17 | 26 | 21 | 5.4 | 0.88 | 1.1\% |
| 1950 | Max | 40 | 48 | 31 | 30 | 27 | 23 | 28 | 35 | 32 | 22 | 32 | 7.8 | 0.90 | 1.6\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 37 | 37 | 19 | 22 | 18 | 16 | 18 | 21 | 21 | 15 | 22 | 8.0 | 0.90 | 1.1\% |

Average Metering Rate: $\mathbf{2 1 6 0}$ vph (Continue)

| 2000 | Max | 22 | 30 | 28 | 27 | 35 | 43 | 43 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 33 | 6.6 | 0.93 | 1.6\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 16 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 30 | 36 | 28 | 26 | 25 | 21 | 25 | 5.6 | 0.93 | 1.2\% |
| 2050 | Max | 44 | 54 | 42 | 51 | 40 | 41 | 66 | 67 | 57 | 37 | 50 | 10.9 | 0.95 | 2.4\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 37 | 42 | 30 | 42 | 34 | 35 | 55 | 59 | 51 | 29 | 41 | 10.5 | 0.95 | 2.0\% |
| 2100 | Max | 59 | 72 | 41 | 42 | 56 | 50 | 62 | 39 | 51 | 73 | 55 | 12.2 | 0.97 | 2.6\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 50 | 57 | 29 | 34 | 47 | 43 | 46 | 30 | 39 | 51 | 43 | 9.4 | 0.97 | 2.0\% |
| 2150 | Max | 59 | 79 | 67 | 73 | 67 | 64 | 71 | 67 | 73 | 76 | 70 | 5.9 | 1.00 | 3.2\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 45 | 61 | 61 | 63 | 59 | 48 | 65 | 45 | 65 | 67 | 58 | 8.6 | 1.00 | 2.7\% |
| 2200 | Max | 65 | 84 | 91 | 107 | 63 | 77 | 68 | 71 | 57 | 68 | 75 | 15.1 | 1.02 | 3.4\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 49 | 73 | 80 | 99 | 54 | 68 | 63 | 63 | 43 | 63 | 66 | 16.1 | 1.02 | 3.0\% |
| 2250 | Max | 94 | 140 | 108 | 113 | 143 | 107 | 129 | 99 | 116 | 93 | 114 | 17.9 | 1.04 | 5.1\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 84 | 125 | 102 | 98 | 127 | 93 | 119 | 90 | 110 | 86 | 103 | 16.0 | 1.04 | 4.6\% |
| 2300 | Max | 142 | 147 | 163 | 163 | 145 | 154 | 164 | 140 | 171 | 152 | 154 | 10.7 | 1.06 | 6.7\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 136 | 126 | 143 | 152 | 124 | 147 | 155 | 129 | 163 | 144 | 142 | 13.0 | 1.06 | 6.2\% |
| 2350 | Max | 214 | 198 | 206 | 212 | 193 | 198 | 196 | 217 | 197 | 213 | 204 | 9.0 | 1.09 | 8.7\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 209 | 177 | 198 | 202 | 182 | 193 | 176 | 206 | 187 | 198 | 193 | 11.8 | 1.09 | 8.2\% |
| 2400 | Max | 243 | 256 | 273 | 248 | 245 | 249 | 249 | 247 | 266 | 268 | 254 | 10.8 | 1.11 | 10.6\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 230 | 247 | 259 | 223 | 234 | 234 | 244 | 233 | 238 | 261 | 240 | 12.4 | 1.11 | 10.0\% |
| 2500 | Max | 341 | 359 | 357 | 351 | 343 | 351 | 343 | 341 | 343 | 355 | 348 | 7.0 | 1.16 | 13.9\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | 318 | 346 | 337 | 345 | 310 | 342 | 336 | 305 | 316 | 343 | 330 | 15.8 | 1.16 | 13.2\% |
| 2600 | Max | 440 | 459 | 440 | 443 | 440 | 456 | 440 | 443 | 440 | 446 | 445 | 7.1 | 1.20 | 17.1\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 399 | 432 | 391 | 413 | 415 | 440 | 409 | 423 | 419 | 439 | 418 | 16.2 | 1.20 | 16.1\% |
| 2700 | Max | 540 | 540 | 540 | 544 | 542 | 550 | 546 | 543 | 540 | 554 | 544 | 4.8 | 1.25 | 20.1\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 511 | 500 | 513 | 512 | 512 | 522 | 517 | 512 | 494 | 527 | 512 | 9.5 | 1.25 | 19.0\% |

Average Metering Rate: $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ vph

| Demand (vph) | Queue Scenario | Simulated Queue Length (veh) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mean | S.D. | D/C | Q/D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Run | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Run | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Run | $4^{\text {th }}$ Run | $5^{\text {th }}$ Run | $6^{\text {th }}$ Run | $7^{\text {th }}$ Run | $8^{\text {th }}$ Run | $9^{\text {th }}$ Run | $10^{\text {th }}$ Run |  |  |  |  |
| 800 | Max | 3 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 1.5 | 0.33 | 0.4\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.33 | 0.0\% |
| 900 | Max | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 0.9 | 0.38 | 0.4\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0.7 | 0.38 | 0.0\% |
| 1000 | Max | 7 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 2.2 | 0.42 | 0.6\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.42 | 0.1\% |
| 1100 | Max | 10 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 2.3 | 0.46 | 0.6\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0.9 | 0.46 | 0.2\% |
| 1200 | Max | 6 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 2.9 | 0.50 | 0.7\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0.4 | 0.50 | 0.2\% |
| 1300 | Max | 4 | 8 | 7 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 14 | 9 | 6 | 10 | 8 | 2.9 | 0.54 | 0.6\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 1.1 | 0.54 | 0.3\% |
| 1400 | Max | 11 | 8 | 8 | 19 | 13 | 7 | 20 | 12 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 4.6 | 0.58 | 0.8\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 1.5 | 0.58 | 0.3\% |
| 1500 | Max | 11 | 16 | 8 | 11 | 19 | 11 | 12 | 20 | 9 | 13 | 13 | 4.1 | 0.63 | 0.9\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 0.7 | 0.63 | 0.4\% |
| 1600 | Max | 8 | 11 | 13 | 8 | 15 | 10 | 14 | 22 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 4.4 | 0.67 | 0.7\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }} \%$ | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 1.7 | 0.67 | 0.4\% |
| 1700 | Max | 11 | 12 | 20 | 14 | 19 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 15 | 3.6 | 0.71 | 0.9\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 6 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 13 | 8 | 8 | 2.1 | 0.71 | 0.5\% |
| 1800 | Max | 18 | 12 | 16 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 16 | 25 | 14 | 15 | 4.1 | 0.75 | 0.8\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 13 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 1.9 | 0.75 | 0.5\% |
| 1900 | Max | 22 | 24 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 21 | 28 | 21 | 15 | 19 | 20 | 4.3 | 0.79 | 1.0\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 19 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 3.2 | 0.79 | 0.6\% |
| 2000 | Max | 19 | 19 | 15 | 22 | 24 | 29 | 24 | 19 | 22 | 19 | 21 | 3.9 | 0.83 | 1.1\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 12 | 15 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 19 | 14 | 12 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 2.5 | 0.83 | 0.7\% |
| 2100 | Max | 19 | 23 | 29 | 33 | 21 | 24 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 23 | 25 | 4.2 | 0.88 | 1.2\% |
|  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ \% | 13 | 18 | 14 | 19 | 15 | 17 | 14 | 16 | 21 | 17 | 16 | 2.5 | 0.88 | 0.8\% |

Average Metering Rate: $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ vph (Continue)

| 2150 | Max | 19 | 25 | 27 | 34 | 33 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 29 | 43 | 28 | 7.3 | 0.90 | 1.3\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 15 | 16 | 23 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 21 | 19 | 2.4 | 0.90 | 0.9\% |
| 2200 | Max | 59 | 40 | 35 | 24 | 51 | 23 | 41 | 40 | 27 | 3 | 34 | 15.9 | 0.92 | 1.6\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 47 | 32 | 25 | 20 | 27 | 17 | 22 | 34 | 21 | 32 | 28 | 8.9 | 0.92 | 1.3\% |
| 2250 | Max | 34 | 53 | 30 | 23 | 37 | 39 | 43 | 36 | 29 | 46 | 37 | 8.8 | 0.94 | 1.6\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 21 | 40 | 22 | 17 | 27 | 32 | 26 | 31 | 23 | 40 | 28 | 7.8 | 0.94 | 1.2\% |
| 2300 | Max | 35 | 50 | 30 | 39 | 52 | 30 | 64 | 47 | 29 | 41 | 42 | 11.5 | 0.96 | 1.8\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 29 | 33 | 24 | 27 | 38 | 27 | 55 | 36 | 22 | 31 | 32 | 9.5 | 0.96 | 1.4\% |
| 2350 | Max | 43 | 43 | 61 | 52 | 51 | 49 | 75 | 78 | 65 | 58 | 58 | 12.3 | 0.98 | 2.4\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 34 | 30 | 56 | 44 | 41 | 35 | 57 | 69 | 55 | 44 | 47 | 12.4 | 0.98 | 2.0\% |
| 2400 | Max | 50 | 99 | 65 | 72 | 52 | 76 | 57 | 84 | 65 | 54 | 67 | 15.7 | 1.00 | 2.8\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 43 | 80 | 56 | 65 | 43 | 71 | 48 | 65 | 51 | 42 | 56 | 13.3 | 1.00 | 2.4\% |
| 2450 | Max | 91 | 119 | 72 | 84 | 120 | 99 | 69 | 87 | 65 | 72 | 88 | 19.8 | 1.02 | 3.6\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 79 | 112 | 52 | 74 | 111 | 84 | 64 | 77 | 55 | 62 | 77 | 20.9 | 1.02 | 3.1\% |
| 2500 | Max | 108 | 120 | 173 | 139 | 131 | 120 | 135 | 104 | 126 | 119 | 128 | 19.4 | 1.04 | 5.1\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 81 | 111 | 159 | 130 | 121 | 111 | 124 | 90 | 111 | 112 | 115 | 21.4 | 1.04 | 4.6\% |
| 2550 | Max | 184 | 178 | 150 | 159 | 193 | 179 | 153 | 163 | 169 | 165 | 169 | 13.9 | 1.06 | 6.6\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 171 | 158 | 136 | 151 | 166 | 174 | 144 | 154 | 145 | 158 | 156 | 12.2 | 1.06 | 6.1\% |
| 2600 | Max | 200 | 208 | 212 | 225 | 214 | 272 | 251 | 220 | 235 | 201 | 224 | 23.0 | 1.08 | 8.6\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 173 | 198 | 201 | 201 | 202 | 259 | 238 | 198 | 227 | 183 | 208 | 25.9 | 1.08 | 8.0\% |
| 2650 | Max | 267 | 273 | 278 | 263 | 263 | 255 | 260 | 253 | 260 | 287 | 266 | 10.6 | 1.10 | 10.0\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 243 | 258 | 243 | 257 | 256 | 245 | 233 | 233 | 253 | 279 | 250 | 13.7 | 1.10 | 9.4\% |
| 2700 | Max | 300 | 317 | 307 | 302 | 305 | 305 | 314 | 315 | 310 | 301 | 308 | 6.1 | 1.13 | 11.4\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 291 | 305 | 283 | 288 | 298 | 277 | 302 | 305 | 301 | 271 | 292 | 12.1 | 1.13 | 10.8\% |
| 2800 | Max | 409 | 400 | 406 | 405 | 411 | 400 | 405 | 411 | 401 | 400 | 405 | 4.5 | 1.17 | 14.5\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 382 | 388 | 400 | 381 | 370 | 381 | 374 | 404 | 389 | 385 | 385 | 10.5 | 1.17 | 13.8\% |
| 2900 | Max | 510 | 504 | 503 | 507 | 501 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 502 | 517 | 504 | 5.5 | 1.21 | 17.4\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 495 | 471 | 449 | 470 | 479 | 465 | 466 | 483 | 478 | 475 | 473 | 12.3 | 1.21 | 16.3\% |
| 3000 | Max | 600 | 619 | 601 | 602 | 604 | 605 | 611 | 600 | 603 | 600 | 605 | 6.1 | 1.25 | 20.2\% |
|  | $95^{\text {th }} \%$ | 579 | 603 | 581 | 563 | 587 | 573 | 584 | 554 | 588 | 568 | 578 | 14.1 | 1.25 | 19.3\% |

## Appendix B: Acceleration Predictions for Each Data Collection Site

B1: EB Mowry Ave to NB 880

Table B1. Field observed $85^{\text {th }}, 50^{\text {th }}$, and $15^{\text {th }}$ percentile spot speed at the predetermined locations

| $\%$ | Percentile Spot Speed (mph) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{8 5 \%}$ | 1.49 | 10.35 | 15.53 | 21.26 | 24.94 | 27.54 | 33.10 | 37.09 | 39.11 |  |
| $\mathbf{5 0 \%}$ | 4.06 | 11.57 | 17.15 | 23.51 | 27.85 | 30.68 | 37.00 | 41.58 | 43.72 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 5 \%}$ | 8.54 | 13.15 | 19.01 | 26.05 | 30.57 | 33.77 | 40.69 | 45.33 | 48.26 |  |



Figure B1. Predicted $85^{\text {th }}, 50^{\text {th }}$, and $15^{\text {th }}$ percentile acceleration length versus speed profiles

B2: WB Alvarado Rd. to SB 880

Table B2. Field observed $85^{\text {th }}, 50^{\text {th }}$, and $15^{\text {th }}$ percentile spot speed at the predetermined locations

| $\%$ | Spot Speed at Designated Locations (mph) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | V0 | V20 | V50 | V100 | V150 | V200 | V300 | V400 | V500 |
| $\mathbf{8 5 \%}$ | 0.00 | 11.80 | 16.08 | 21.32 | 26.50 | 29.32 | 32.81 | 35.89 | 36.85 |
| $\mathbf{5 0 \%}$ | 7.76 | 13.38 | 18.05 | 23.70 | 29.41 | 32.54 | 36.94 | 40.71 | 42.94 |
| $\mathbf{1 5 \%}$ | 10.25 | 15.06 | 20.09 | 26.44 | 32.84 | 36.26 | 41.15 | 45.22 | 47.55 |



Figure B2. Predicted $85^{\text {th }}, 50^{\text {th }}$, and $15^{\text {th }}$ percentile acceleration length versus speed profiles

## B3: Artesia Blyd to NB 405

Table B3. Field observed $85^{\text {th }}, 50^{\text {th }}$, and $15^{\text {th }}$ percentile spot speed at the predetermined locations

| $\%$ | Percentile Spot Speed (mph) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{8 5 \%}$ | 3.47 | 10.39 | 16.04 | 21.33 | 26.53 | 30.78 | 35.16 | 40.05 | 3.47 |  |
| $\mathbf{5 0 \%}$ | 7.29 | 11.67 | 18.23 | 24.09 | 30.11 | 35.63 | 41.08 | 46.14 | 7.29 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 5 \%}$ | 10.04 | 13.38 | 20.61 | 26.72 | 33.43 | 39.24 | 45.84 | 52.28 | 10.04 |  |



Figure B3. Predicted $85^{\text {th }}, 50^{\text {th }}$, and $15^{\text {th }}$ percentile acceleration length versus speed profiles

## B4: SB Douglas Blvd to WB 80

Table B4. Field observed $85^{\text {th }}, 50^{\text {th }}$, and $15^{\text {th }}$ percentile spot speed at the predetermined locations

| \% | Spot Speed at Designated Locations (mph) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 130 | 180 | 280 | 380 | 480 | 580 |
| 85th | 5.03 | 11.42 | 13.88 | 18.02 | 20.98 | 22.45 | 28.33 | 30.38 | 35.37 | 37.29 | 40.43 | 42.40 |
| 50th | 9.15 | 12.12 | 14.44 | 18.30 | 21.42 | 25.78 | 30.52 | 33.74 | 38.12 | 39.90 | 43.02 | 47.55 |
| 15th | 12.67 | 14.36 | 16.20 | 20.01 | 23.59 | 27.60 | 32.67 | 35.67 | 40.67 | 42.67 | 46.40 | 53.20 |



Figure B4. Predicted $85^{\text {th }}, 50^{\text {th }}$, and $15^{\text {th }}$ percentile acceleration length versus speed profiles

B5: Fruitridge Rd. to NB 99

Table B5. Field observed $85^{\text {th }}, 50^{\text {th }}$, and $15^{\text {th }}$ percentile spot speed at the predetermined locations

| \% | Spot Speed at Designated Locations (mph) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | V0 | V10 | V30 | V50 | V100 | V200 | V300 | V400 | V500 |  |
| 85th | 0.184 | 7.026 | 12.215 | 16.026 | 21.379 | 27.970 | 31.872 | 34.794 | 36.770 |  |
| 50th | 4.469 | 8.182 | 12.979 | 17.544 | 23.811 | 30.888 | 35.342 | 38.957 | 42.309 |  |
| 15th | 7.386 | 10.258 | 15.088 | 19.412 | 27.228 | 34.648 | 40.094 | 43.500 | 46.665 |  |



Figure B5. Predicted $85^{\text {th }}, 50^{\text {th }}$, and $15^{\text {th }}$ percentile acceleration length versus speed profiles

B6: Industrial Pkwy to NB 880

Table B6. Field observed $85^{\text {th }}, 50^{\text {th }}$, and $15^{\text {th }}$ percentile spot speed at the predetermined locations

| $\%$ | Spot Speed at Designated Locations (mph) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0 | 20 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 85th | 0.00 | 11.19 | 15.76 | 20.52 | 26.36 | 29.37 | 32.48 | 35.10 |
| 50th | 6.75 | 12.93 | 17.92 | 23.52 | 30.37 | 34.14 | 37.87 | 41.51 |
| 15th | 9.77 | 15.06 | 20.19 | 26.07 | 33.89 | 38.42 | 42.61 | 47.32 |



Figure B6. Predicted $85^{\text {th }}, 50^{\text {th }}$, and $15^{\text {th }}$ percentile acceleration length versus speed profiles

B7: WB Rosecrans Blyd to NB 710

Table B7. Field observed $85^{\text {th }}, 50^{\text {th }}$, and $15^{\text {th }}$ percentile spot speed at the predetermined locations

| $\%$ | Spot Speed at Designated Locations (mph) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0 | 20 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 |  |
| $85 \%$ | 3.87 | 11.29 | 16.05 | 20.35 | 26.47 | 29.79 | 32.86 | 35.83 | 37.78 |  |
| $50 \%$ | 6.96 | 13.31 | 18.77 | 24.05 | 30.19 | 34.26 | 37.18 | 40.28 | 42.78 |  |
| $15 \%$ | 9.07 | 14.70 | 20.09 | 26.14 | 33.68 | 37.90 | 42.09 | 44.93 | 47.61 |  |



Figure B7. Predicted $85^{\text {th }}, 50^{\text {th }}$, and $15^{\text {th }}$ percentile acceleration length versus speed profiles


[^0]:    Note: M HOV = metered high occupancy vehicle lane; NM HOV = non-metered high occupancy vehicle lane. * Need to determine the proportion of HOV vehicles

